

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# County of Nottoway, Virginia Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



#### **Board of Supervisors** Helen M. Simmons, Chairperson Sherman C. Vaughn, Vice-Chairperson Lynn K. Shekleton Steve W. Bowen John Roark School Board Shelli Hinton, Chairperson Clive Pettis, Sr. Jamie Higgins, Vice Chairperson Jimmy Fowlkes Bill Outlaw **Board of Social Services** Barbara Briggins, Chairperson Jacqueline Downs, Vice Chairperson John Roark Ronald Scruggs Carrie M. Gravely Other Officials Judge of the Circuit Court ...... Honorable Paul W. Cella Commonwealth's Attorney.....Leanne Watrous Treasurer ...... Ellen F. Myatt Director of Social Services ...... Bernetta Watkins



#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		<u>Page</u>
Independent A	uditors' Report	1-3
Management's	Discussion and Analysis	4-9
Basic Financia	I Statements	
Government-	wide Financial Statements	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	10
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	11
Fund Financia	al Statements	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds	12
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	13
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Governmental Funds	14
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	15
Exhibit 7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-Fiduciary Fund	16
Notes to Finar	ncial Statements	17-75

#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Paguired Sunn	blementary Information:	<u>Page</u>
Kequired Supp	memerically information.	
Exhibit 8	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-General Fund	76
Exhibit 9	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Special Revenue Fund-Landfill Fund	77
Exhibit 10	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Special Revenue Fund-LRA Land Sale Fund	78
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios- Primary Government-Pension Plans	79
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios- Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)-Pension Plans	80
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan-Pension Plans	81
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Employer Contributions-Pension Plans	82
Exhibit 15	Notes to Required Supplementary Information-Pension Plans	83
Exhibit 16	Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	84
Exhibit 17	Schedule of Employer Contributions-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	85
Exhibit 18	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	86
Exhibit 19	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	87
Exhibit 20	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	88
Exhibit 21	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	89
Exhibit 22	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program	90

#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Required Supp	lementary Information: (Continued)	<u>Page</u>
Exhibit 23	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program	91
Exhibit 24	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program	92
Exhibit 25	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Component Unit School Board	93
Exhibit 26	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Component Unit School Board	94
Other Supplem	nentary Information:	
Combining and	d Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 27	Combining Balance Sheet-Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	95
Exhibit 28	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	96
Exhibit 29	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	97-98
Exhibit 30	Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-Agency Fund	99
Discretely Pre	esented Component Unit School Board:	
Exhibit 31	Combining Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds	100
Exhibit 32	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Governmental Funds	101
Exhibit 33	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual - School Operating, Cafeteria and Textbook Funds	102-103
Discretely Pre	esented Component Unit Industrial Development Authority:	
Exhibit 34	Statement of Net Position	104
Exhibit 35	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	105
Exhibit 36	Statement of Cash Flows	106

#### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Supporting Schedules:						
	1 Governmental Funds-Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual	107-113				
Schedule 2 Governmental Funds-Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual						
Other Statisti	cal Information:					
Table 1	Government-Wide Expenses by Function-Last Ten Fiscal Years	119				
Table 2	Government-Wide Revenues-Last Ten Fiscal Years	120				
Table 3 General Governmental Expenditures by Function-Last Ten Fiscal Years						
Table 4 General Governmental Revenues by Source-Last Ten Fiscal Years						
Table 5	Property Tax Levies and Collections-Last Ten Fiscal Years	123				
Table 6 Assessed Value of Taxable Property-Last Ten Fiscal Years						
Table 7 Property Tax Rates-Last Ten Fiscal Years						
Table 8 Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita						
Compliance:						
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards						
•	auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control pliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	129-130				
Schedule of Ex	openditures of Federal Awards	131-132				
Notes to Scheo	dule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	133				
Schedule of Fi	ndings and Questioned Costs	134				
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings						



#### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Nottoway Nottoway, Virginia

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Nottoway, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Nottoway, Virginia, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 4-9, 76-78, and 79-94 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Nottoway, Virginia's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and other statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other statistical information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 9, 2020, on our consideration of County of Nottoway, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Nottoway, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Nottoway, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Richmond, Virginia November 9, 2020

PATICK-



#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of Nottoway County County of Nottoway, Virginia

As management of the County of Nottoway, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

#### Financial Highlights

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

< The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$35,567,258 (net position).

#### Fund Financial Statements

The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financial uses of \$1,245,829 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$4,735,189 to the School Board.

- < As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's funds reported ending fund balances of \$22,613,588, an increase of \$1,245,829 in comparison with the prior year.
- < At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$14,516,368 or 85.72% of total general fund expenditures and other uses.
- The combined long-term obligations increased by \$8,432 during the current fiscal year.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements,
- 2. Fund financial statements, and
- 3. Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner like a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's nets assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Nottoway, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district for which the County of Nottoway, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for the component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Nottoway, Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All the funds of the County can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)**

Governmental funds - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements a reconciliation between the two methods is provided at the bottom of the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The County has three major governmental funds - the General Fund, the Landfill Fund, and the LRA Land Sale Fund.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's agency funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Agency funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

<u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statement and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules and presentation of combining financial statements for the discretely presented component unit - School Board. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$35,567,258 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Position:

#### County of Nottoway, Virginia's Net Position

	Governmenta	Governmental Activities					
	2020	2019					
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$ 26,595,022 17,778,579	\$ 24,435,333 18,387,493					
Total assets	\$ 44,373,601	\$ 42,822,826					
Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 666,740	\$ 193,971					
Current liabilities Long-term liabilities outstanding	\$ 1,444,288 7,551,204	\$ 335,348 7,542,772					
Total liabilities	\$ 8,995,492	\$ 7,878,120					
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 477,591	\$ 673,993					
Net position:							
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 16,141,097	\$ 16,402,480					
Unrestricted	19,426,161	18,062,204					
Total net position	\$ 35,567,258	\$ 34,464,684					

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)**

During the current fiscal year, the County's net position increased by \$1,102,574. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Activities

#### County of Nottoway, Virginia's Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities			
	2020	2019		
Revenues:				
Program revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 740,213	\$ 702,511		
Operating grants and contributions	3,827,260	3,727,846		
General revenues:				
General property taxes	7,728,549	7,364,578		
Other local taxes	1,985,544	1,941,382		
Grants and other contributions not restricted	1,491,597	1,578,472		
Other general revenues	1,082,979	1,309,409		
Total revenues	\$ 16,856,142	\$ 16,624,198		
Expenses:				
General government administration	\$ 1,181,734	\$ 971,169		
Judicial administration	869,583	758,707		
Public safety	3,189,310	2,779,286		
Public works	1,604,449	2,625,662		
Health and welfare	2,713,014	2,572,616		
Education	4,986,918	5,378,240		
Parks, recreation, and cultural	364,639	329,198		
Community development	779,363	948,845		
Interest and other fiscal charges	64,558	79,856		
Total expenses	\$ 15,753,568	\$ 16,443,579		
Change in net position	\$ 1,102,574	\$ 180,619		
Net position, beginning	34,464,684	34,284,065		
Net position, ending	\$ 35,567,258	\$ 34,464,684		

#### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. Unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$22,613,588, an increase of \$1,245,829 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 64.19% of this total amount constitutes unassigned General Fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During the year, revenues and other financing sources were less than budgetary estimates by \$131,902, and expenditures and other financing uses were less than budgetary estimates by \$194,034, resulting in a positive variance of \$62,132.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

< <u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2020 amounted to \$17,778,579 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, and machinery and equipment.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes of this report.

< <u>Long-term debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$1,587,252. Of this amount, \$1,587,252 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

During the current fiscal year, the County's total debt decreased by \$341,252.

Additional information on the County of Nottoway, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

Inflationary trends in the region compare to national indices.

All these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2021 fiscal year.

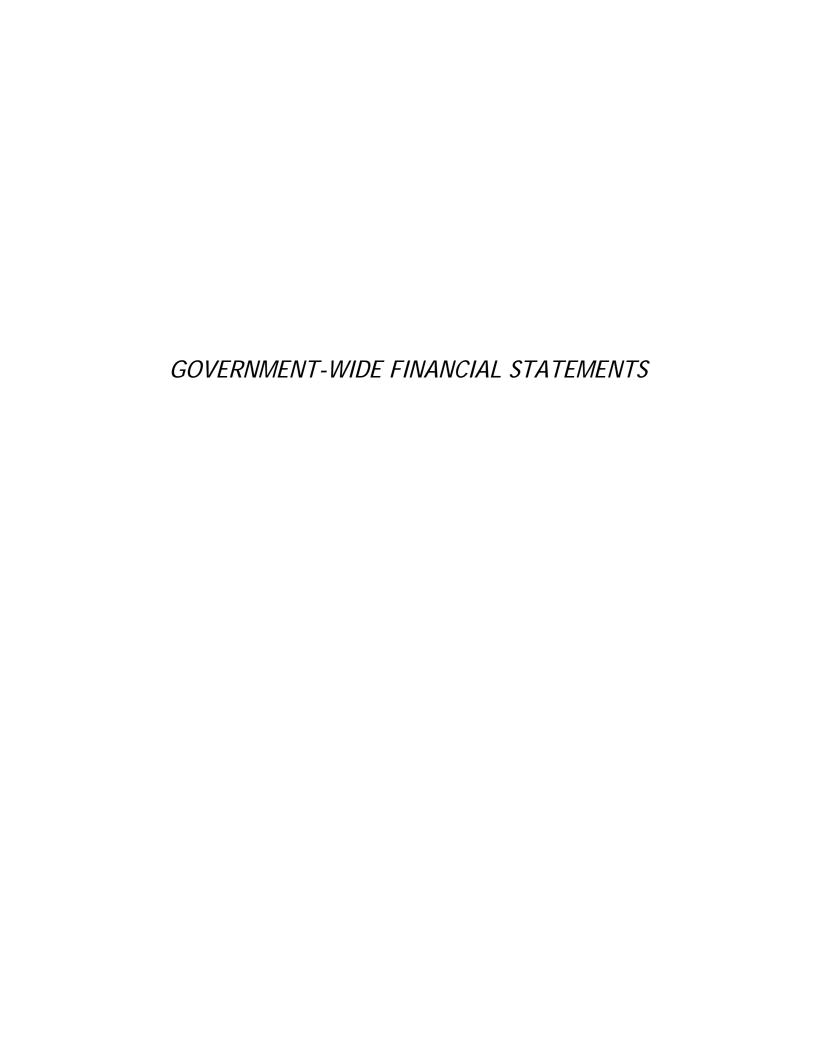
The fiscal year 2021 budget increased by approximately 3.85 percent. All tax rates remained the same for fiscal year 2021.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Nottoway, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, 328 West Court House Road, Nottoway, Virginia 23955.









#### County of Nottoway, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

	<u> </u>	Primary					
	Government Governmental		_				
	G	Governmental <u>Activities</u>		Component Units			
				School Board		<u>IDA</u>	
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	21,314,922	\$	4,918,226	\$	1,616,189	
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):							
Taxes receivable		668,128		-		=	
Accounts receivable		142,399		-		=	
Due from other governmental units		2,503,318		501,267		-	
Prepaid items		-		767,221		-	
Net pension asset		1,966,255		203,291		-	
Other assets:							
Notes receivable		-		-		661,570	
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):							
Land		8,808,090		88,670		-	
Buildings and improvements		6,265,038		-		-	
Machinery and equipment		1,118,196		1,785,146		-	
Jointly owned assets		1,587,255		9,016,977		-	
Total assets	\$	44,373,601	\$	17,280,798	\$	2,277,759	
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES							
Pension related items	\$	296,368	\$	3,563,902	\$	-	
OPEB related items		370,372		368,983		-	
Total deferred outflow of resources	\$	666,740	\$	3,932,885	\$	-	
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$	80,709	\$	55,990	\$	-	
Accrued liabilities		-		583,549		-	
Unearned revenue		1,328,933		-		-	
Accrued interest payable		34,646		-		-	
Due to other governmental units		-		1,742,644		76,378	
Long-term liabilities:							
Due within one year		375,762		17,003		-	
Due in more than one year		7,175,442		20,740,113		-	
Total liabilities	\$	8,995,492	\$	23,139,299	\$	76,378	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$	28,397	\$	-	\$	-	
Pension related items		361,768		2,815,552		-	
OPEB related items		87,426		631,626		-	
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	477,591	\$	3,447,178	\$	-	
NET POSITION							
Net investment in capital assets	\$	16,141,097	\$	10,890,793	\$	-	
Unrestricted	•	19,426,161		(16,263,587)		2,201,381	
Total net position	\$	35,567,258	\$	(5,372,794)	\$	2,201,381	

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 County of Nottoway, Virginia Statement of Activities

			Program Revenues	es		Net (Exper Changes	nse) F s in Ne	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	
	•		Operating	Capital	Primar	Primary Government		Component Units	nits
		Charges for	<b>Grants and</b>	<b>Grants and</b>	60	Governmental			
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	۹۱	<u>Activities</u>	Scho	School Board	IDA
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:									
Governmental activities:									
General government administration	\$ 1,181,734	•	\$ 216,130	•	\$		\$	\$	
Judicial administration	869,583	27,907	458,554	•		(383,122)			
Public safety	3,189,310	127,403	1,120,180			(1,941,727)			
Public works	1,604,449	584,955	4,391	•		(1,015,103)			
Health and welfare	2,713,014		1,964,426	•		(748,588)			
Education	4,986,918		•	•		(4,986,918)			
Parks, recreation, and cultural	364,639	225	63,226			(300,835)			
Community development	779,363		•	•		(779,363)			
Interest on long-term debt	64,558		•	•		(64,558)			
Total government activities	\$ 15,753,568	\$ 740,490	\$ 3,827,260		\$	(11,185,818) \$	\$	· \$	
COMPONENT UNITS:									
School Board	\$ 24,077,147	\$ 97,096	\$ 18,795,777		۰	,	\$	(5,184,274) \$	
Industrial Development Authority		12,300		•					12,300
Total component units	\$ 24,077,147	\$ 109,396	\$ 18,795,777	. \$	\$	-	) \$	(5,184,274) \$	12,300
	General revenues:	es:							
	General property taxes	rty taxes			<b>\$</b>	7,728,549	\$	\$	
	Local sales and use taxes	d use taxes				1,321,721		,	
	Consumer utility taxes	ity taxes				150,646			
	<b>Business licenses</b>	ses				219,385			
	Motor vehicle licenses	licenses				197,213			
	Other local taxes	xes				96,579		ı	
	Unrestricted re	evenues from	Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	d property		949,264		9,392	10,008
	Miscellaneous					133,715		69,705	
	Grants and cor	ntributions no	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	ecific programs		1,491,320			
	Contribution from Nottoway County	rom Nottoway	County			•		4,990,932	
	Total general revenues	revenues			\$		\$	5,070,029 \$	10,008
	Change in net position	osition				1,102,574		(114,245)	22,308
	Net position - beginning	eginning				34,464,684	)	(5,258,549)	2,179,073
	Net position - ending	nding			\$	35,567,258	) \$	(5,372,794) \$	2,201,381

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.





#### County of Nottoway, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

		General <u>Fund</u>		Landfill <u>Fund</u>		LRA Land Sale <u>Fund</u>	Go	Other overnmental <u>Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	15,733,650	\$	(103,166)	\$	5,228,188	\$	456,250	\$	21,314,922
Receivables (net of allowance										
for uncollectibles):										
Taxes receivable		668,128		-		-		-		668,128
Accounts receivable		12,559		129,840		-		-		142,399
Due from other governmental units		2,481,024		-		-		22,294		2,503,318
Total assets	\$	18,895,361	\$	26,674	\$	5,228,188	\$	478,544	\$	24,628,767
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	80,709	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	80,709
Unearned revenue		1,328,933		-		-		-		1,328,933
Total liabilities	\$	1,409,642	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,409,642
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		605,537	\$	-	Ś	_	\$	_	Ś	605,537
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	605,537		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	605,537
FUND BALANCES										
Committed		2,363,814				5,228,188		478,544		8,070,546
Unassigned		14,516,368		26,674		5,220,100		4/0,344		14,543,042
Total fund balances	5	16,880,182	Ś	26,674	Ś	5,228,188	\$	478,544	Ś	22,613,588
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources	<u> </u>	10,000,102	ş	20,074	Ç	3,220,100	Ç	4/0,344	Ç	22,013,300
and fund balances	\$	18,895,361	\$	26,674	\$	5,228,188	\$	478,544	\$	24,628,767

## County of Nottoway, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  Capital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation  The net pension asset is not an available resource and, therefore, is not reported in the funds.  Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.  Unavailable revenue - property taxes  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  OPEB related items  OPEB related items  Ceneral obligation bonds  Fremium on general obligation bonds  Net OPEB itabilities  Landfill closure liability  Compensated absences  Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  S 23,567,258  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds  S (1,432,089)  Fremium on general obligation bond  S (50,230)  Net OPEB itabilities  (1,027,423)  State literary loans  Landfill closure liability  (4,588,143)  Compensated absences  (298,156)  Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  S (361,768)  G(449,194)	different because:			
are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  Capital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation  The net pension asset is not an available resource and, therefore, is not reported in the funds.  Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.  Unavailable revenue - property taxes  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items OPEB related items OPEB related items OPEB related items OPEB liabilities General obligation bonds Premium on general obligation bond Net OPEB liabilities Landfill closure liability Compensated absences Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds S (1,432,089) Premium on general obligation bond (50,230) Net OPEB liabilities (10,27,423) State literary loans Landfill closure liability (4,588,143) Compensated absences (298,156) Accrued interest payable (34,646) (7,585,850)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items S (361,768) OPEB related items (67,426) OPEB related items (67,426) OPEB related items (67,426) OPEB related items	Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$ 22,613,	588
Accumulated depreciation (11,708,687) 17,778,579  The net pension asset is not an available resource and, therefore, is not reported in the funds. 1,966,255  Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.  Unavailable revenue - property taxes 577,140  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$296,368 370,372 666,740  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds \$(1,432,089) Premium on general obligation bond (50,230)  Net OPEB Itabilities (10,207,423)  State literary loans (155,163)  Landfill closure liability (4,588,143)  Compensated absences (298,156)  Accrued interest payable (34,646) (7,585,850)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$(361,768) (449,194)	•			
Accumulated depreciation (11,708,687) 17,778,579  The net pension asset is not an available resource and, therefore, is not reported in the funds. 1,966,255  Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.  Unavailable revenue - property taxes 577,140  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$296,368 370,372 666,740  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds \$(1,432,089) Premium on general obligation bond (50,230)  Net OPEB Itabilities (10,207,423)  State literary loans (155,163)  Landfill closure liability (4,588,143)  Compensated absences (298,156)  Accrued interest payable (34,646) (7,585,850)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$(361,768) (449,194)	Capital assets, cost	\$ 29,487,266		
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.  Unavailable revenue - property taxes  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  S 296,368 370,372 666,740  Eong-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds  S (1,432,089) Premium on general obligation bond  (50,230) Net OPEB liabilities  (1,027,423) State literary loans  Landfill closure liability  (4,588,143) Compensated absences  (298,156) Accrued interest payable  OPEB related items  S (361,768) OPEB related items  S (361,768) OPEB related items  OPEB related items  (449,194)		(11,708,687)	17,778,	579
therefore, are unavailable in the funds. Unavailable revenue - property taxes  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  S 296,368 OPEB related items  S 296,368 370,372  666,740  Congeterm liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds  S (1,432,089) Premium on general obligation bond  (50,230) Net OPEB liabilities  (1,027,423) State literary loans  (155,163) Landfill closure liability  Compensated absences  (298,156) Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  S (361,768) OPEB related items  S (361,768) OPEB related items	The net pension asset is not an available resource and, therefore, is not reported in the funds.		1,966,	255
Unavailable revenue - property taxes 577,140  Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ 296,368				
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  S 296,368  OPEB related items  Compensated absences  Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds  S (1,432,089)  Premium on general obligation bond  Net OPEB liabilities  State literary loans  Landfill closure liability  Compensated absences  Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  S (361,768)  OPEB related items  S (361,768)  (449,194)				
therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  S 296,368 370,372 666,740  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds  Premium on general obligation bond  Net OPEB liabilities  (1,027,423) State literary loans  Landfill closure liability  Compensated absences  Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  S (361,768) OPEB related items  (449,194)	Unavailable revenue - property taxes		577,	140
Pension related items OPEB related items OPEB related items OPEB related items OPEB related items  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds Seneral obligation bonds Premium on general obligation bond Net OPEB liabilities (1,027,423) State literary loans Landfill closure liability Compensated absences (298,156) Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items  OPEB related items  OPEB related items  (449,194)				
OPEB related items  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds  Fremium on general obligation bond  Net OPEB liabilities  State literary loans  Landfill closure liability  Compensated absences  Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  OPEB related items  (449,194)	therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds \$ (1,432,089) Premium on general obligation bond (50,230)  Net OPEB liabilities (1,027,423)  State literary loans (155,163)  Landfill closure liability (4,588,143)  Compensated absences (298,156)  Accrued interest payable (34,646) (7,585,850)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (361,768)  OPEB related items \$ (47,126) (449,194)		. ,		
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds \$ (1,432,089) Premium on general obligation bond (50,230) Net OPEB liabilities (1,027,423) State literary loans (155,163) Landfill closure liability (4,588,143) Compensated absences (298,156) Accrued interest payable (34,646) (7,585,850)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items \$ (361,768) OPEB related items \$ (87,426) (449,194)	OPEB related items	370,372	666,	740
items supporting this adjustment:  General obligation bonds \$ (1,432,089) Premium on general obligation bond (50,230) Net OPEB liabilities (1,027,423) State literary loans (155,163) Landfill closure liability (4,588,143) Compensated absences (298,156) Accrued interest payable (34,646) (7,585,850)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items \$ (361,768) OPEB related items (87,426) (449,194)	Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current			
General obligation bonds \$ (1,432,089) Premium on general obligation bond (50,230) Net OPEB liabilities (1,027,423) State literary loans (155,163) Landfill closure liability (4,588,143) Compensated absences (298,156) Accrued interest payable (34,646) (7,585,850)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items \$ (361,768) OPEB related items (87,426) (449,194)	period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of			
Premium on general obligation bond  Net OPEB liabilities  (1,027,423)  State literary loans  Landfill closure liability  Compensated absences  Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  (50,230)  (1,027,423)  (4,588,143)  (298,156)  (34,646)  (7,585,850)  (7,585,850)  (7,585,850)	items supporting this adjustment:			
Net OPEB liabilities (1,027,423) State literary loans (155,163) Landfill closure liability (4,588,143) Compensated absences (298,156) Accrued interest payable (34,646) (7,585,850)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (361,768) OPEB related items (87,426) (449,194)	General obligation bonds	\$ (1,432,089)		
State literary loans Landfill closure liability Compensated absences Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items  OPEB related items  (155,163) (4,588,143) (298,156) (34,646) (7,585,850)  (7,585,850)  (7,585,850)  (87,426) (449,194)	Premium on general obligation bond	(50,230)		
Landfill closure liability Compensated absences (298,156) Accrued interest payable  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items  OPEB related items  (4,588,143) (298,156) (34,646) (7,585,850)  (7,585,850)  (361,768) (87,426) (449,194)	Net OPEB liabilities	(1,027,423)		
Compensated absences (298,156) Accrued interest payable (34,646)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (361,768)  OPEB related items (87,426) (449,194)	State literary loans	(155,163)		
Accrued interest payable (34,646) (7,585,850)  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (361,768)  OPEB related items (87,426) (449,194)	Landfill closure liability	(4,588,143)		
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items \$ (361,768)  OPEB related items (87,426) (449,194)	Compensated absences	(298,156)		
are not reported in the funds.  Pension related items  OPEB related items  \$ (361,768)  (87,426)  (449,194)	Accrued interest payable	(34,646)	(7,585,	850)
Pension related items       \$ (361,768)         OPEB related items       (87,426)       (449,194)	Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,			
OPEB related items (87,426) (449,194)	are not reported in the funds.			
	Pension related items	\$ (361,768)		
Net position of governmental activities \$ 35,567,258	OPEB related items	(87,426)	(449,	194)
	Net position of governmental activities	- -	\$ 35,567,2	258

## County of Nottoway, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	General <u>Fund</u>	Landfill <u>Fund</u>		LRA Land Sale <u>Fund</u>	Go	Other overnmental Funds	<u>Total</u>
REVENUES							
General property taxes	\$ 7,672,218		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 7,672,218
Other local taxes	1,807,374	177,545		-		625	1,985,544
Permits, privilege fees,							
and regulatory licenses	112,580	-		-		-	112,580
Fines and forfeitures	12,578	-		-		-	12,578
Revenue from the use of							
money and property	949,264	-		-		-	949,264
Charges for services	30,377	584,955		-		-	615,332
Miscellaneous	133,715	-		-		-	133,715
Recovered costs	356,428	-		-		-	356,428
Intergovernmental:							
Commonwealth	4,051,745	215,925		-		145,375	4,413,045
Federal	905,535	-		-		-	905,535
Total revenues	\$ 16,031,814	\$ 978,425	\$	-	\$	146,000	\$ 17,156,239
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government administration	\$ 1,392,864	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,392,864
Judicial administration	798,503	-		-		-	798,503
Public safety	3,103,896	-		-		131,006	3,234,902
Public works	270,968	1,309,653		-		-	1,580,621
Health and welfare	2,691,624	-		-		-	2,691,624
Education	4,741,021	-		-		-	4,741,021
Parks, recreation, and cultural	274,609	-		-		-	274,609
Community development	774,396	-		-		-	774,396
Debt service:							
Principal retirement	341,252	-		-		-	341,252
Interest and other fiscal charges	80,618	-		-		-	80,618
Total expenditures	\$ 14,469,751	\$ 1,309,653	\$	-	\$	131,006	\$ 15,910,410
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$ 1,562,063	\$ (331,228)	) \$	-	\$	14,994	\$ 1,245,829
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	\$ -	\$ 2,464,632	\$	_	\$	-	\$ 2,464,632
Transfers out	(2,464,632)			-	•	-	(2,464,632)
Total other financing sources (uses)		\$ 2,464,632	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Not shange in fund halor	ć (000 E40)	. ¢ 2 422 404	¢		¢	14.004	¢ 4 24E 020
Net change in fund balances		\$ 2,133,404		- - 220 400	\$	14,994	\$ 1,245,829
Fund balances - beginning	17,782,751	(2,106,730)		5,228,188	Ċ	463,550	21,367,759
Fund balances - ending	\$ 16,880,182	\$ 26,674	\$	5,228,188	\$	478,544	\$ 22,613,588

## County of Nottoway, Virginia Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 1,245,829
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation expense exceeded capital outlays in the current period. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:		
Capital asset additions	\$ 381,570	
Depreciation expense	(734,741)	
Jointly owned asset allocation	 (255,743)	(608,914)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are		
not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Property taxes		56,331
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  Principal retirement on general obligation bonds Principal retirement on state literary fund loans Increase in landfill closure liability	\$ 186,048 155,204 (76,695)	264,557
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  Decrease (increase) in compensated absences  Decrease (increase) in premium on general obligation bond  Decrease (increase) in accrued interest payable  Pension expense  OPEB expense	\$ (37,844) 6,279 9,781 208,938 (42,383)	144,771
Change in net position of governmental activities	-	\$ 1,102,574
	=	

#### County of Nottoway, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund June 30, 2020

	-	Agency <u>Fund</u>	
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,289	
Total assets	\$	2,289	
LIABILITIES			
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	2,289	
Total liabilities	\$	2,289	



#### Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Nottoway, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected five-member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and fire protection; sanitation services; recreational activities; cultural events; education; and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Nottoway, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

#### Financial Statement Presentation

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

#### Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedules present the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Nottoway (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

#### B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit. The County has no blended component units on June 30, 2020.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Nottoway County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County can approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

The Industrial Development Authority of Nottoway County is responsible for industrial and commercial development in the County. The Authority consists of members that are appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County, and therefore, it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2020. The Industrial Development Authority of Nottoway County does not issue a separate financial report.

#### C. Other Related Organizations

Included in the County's Financial Report

None

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the way these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principle and interest expenditures pm general long-term debt as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state, and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized based on funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

#### 1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The County reports the General Fund as a major governmental fund.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Special Revenue Funds consist of the following funds: Landfill, E-911, LRA Land Sale, Forfeited Assets, and Dare. The Landfill and LRA Land Sale funds are reported as major funds.

2. <u>Fiduciary Funds - (Trust and Agency Funds)</u> - account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds and Private Purpose Trust Funds. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. Fiduciary funds consist of the Special Welfare Fund.

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### F. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, and other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

# G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to \$301,732 on June 30, 2020 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

#### Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property
Levy Due Date	January 1 December 5	January 1 December 5
Lien Date	January 1	January 1

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

## H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property and plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as land, buildings, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life of more than two years. The County does not have any infrastructure in its capital assets since roads, streets, bridges, and similar assets within its boundaries are the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## H. Capital Assets (Continued)

Property and plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Assets	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and Improvements Motor vehicles	15-45 3-10
Equipment	2-15

#### I. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the statement of activities and a long-term obligation in the statement of net position. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

# J. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

# K. Fund Balance

The following classifications of fund balance describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers.
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation.
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments general only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: Continued)

# K. Fund Balance (Continued)

- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

		Major Special	Major Special			
		Revenue Fund	Revenue Fund	Other		
	General	Landfill	LRA Land Sale	Governmental		
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Funds		Total
Fund Balances:						
Committed:						
Encumbrances and carry-over from prior year	\$ 2,255,150 \$	-	\$ - \$	- !	\$	2,255,150
Community development block grant	108,664	-	-	-		108,664
DARE	-	-	-	99		99
E-911	-	-	-	477,999		477,999
Forfeited assets	-	-	-	446		446
Local Reuse Authority land sale	-	-	5,228,188	-		5,228,188
Total Committed Fund Balance	\$ 2,363,814 \$	-	\$ 5,228,188 \$	478,544	\$	8,070,546
Unassigned	\$ 14,516,368 \$	26,674	\$ - \$	- !	\$	14,543,042
Total Fund Balances	\$ 16,880,182 \$	26,674	\$ 5,228,188 \$	478,544	\$_	22,613,588

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### L. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. To calculate the amounts reported as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

# M. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability and net OPEB measurement date. For more detailed information, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30 and amounts prepaid on the next year's taxes and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, amounts prepaid on next year's taxes are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## N. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the bonds outstanding method, which approximate the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

# O. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### P. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, Teacher HIC, LODA, and Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. On or before March 30<sup>th</sup>, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department or category level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting: (Continued)

- 5. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 6. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.

Expenditures and Appropriations - Expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any fund on June 30, 2020.

# Note 3—Deposits and Investments:

# **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits more than the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

#### Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard and Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The County had no investments on June 30, 2020.

The remained of the page left blank intentionally.

# Note 4—Due to/from Other Governments:

On June 30, 2020, the County has receivables from other governments as follows:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board	Component Unit Industrial Development Authority
Other Local Governments: County of Nottoway School Board Nottoway County Industrial Development Authority	\$ 1,742,644 \$ 76,378	- \$ -	-
Commonwealth of Virginia: Local sales tax Shared expenses Rolling stock tax VPA funds State sales tax Mobile home titling tax Comprehensive services act Wireless grant Communications tax Other state funds	239,321 122,970 74,294 36,558 - 5,643 107,392 10,484 11,809	- - - 312,399 - - - - -	- - - - - - - -
Federal Government: School fund grants School nutrition grant Victim witness VPA funds  Total due from other governments		179,501 9,367 - - - 501,267 \$	- - - -
At June 30, 2020, amounts due to other Other Local Governments:  County of Nottoway	r local governments \$\$		76,378

The remained of the page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 5—Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

Primary Government:	_	Balance July 1, 2019		Increases		Decreases		Balance June 30, 2020
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land	\$	8,808,090	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$	8,808,090
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$_	8,808,090	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$	8,808,090
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	10,972,934 4,520,667 5,468,919	\$ _	- 285,580 95,990	\$_	- 38,213 626,701	\$	10,972,934 4,768,034 4,938,208
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$_	20,962,520	\$_	381,570	\$_	664,914	\$	20,679,176
Accumulated Depreciation: Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	4,415,180 3,427,524 3,540,413		292,716 260,527 181,498	_	38,213 370,958	\$	4,707,896 3,649,838 3,350,953
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	11,383,117	\$ <u></u> _	734,741	\$_	409,171	, Ş	11,708,687
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	9,579,403	\$_	(353,171)	\$_	255,743	\$	8,970,489
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	18,387,493	\$	(353,171)	\$_	255,743	\$	17,778,579
· ·	-				_			
Component Unit - School Board:  Governmental activities:	-	Balance July 1, 2019	_	Increases	-	Decreases		Balance June 30, 2020
•	\$_	Balance	<u>-</u> \$_	Increases	- \$_	Decreases -	\$	
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation:	\$_ \$_ \$_	Balance July 1, 2019		-	\$_ \$_	Decreases -	\$	June 30, 2020
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land	\$_ \$_ \$_	Balance July 1, 2019 88,670	\$ <u></u>	-	\$_ \$_ \$_	Decreases (626,701)	\$ \$	June 30, 2020 88,670
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land  Total capital assets not subject to depreciation  Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment	\$_	Balance July 1, 2019 88,670 88,670 6,637,266 27,426,638	\$_ \$_ \$_	-	\$ _	- - (626,701)	\$	88,670 88,670 7,392,315 28,053,339
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land  Total capital assets not subject to depreciation  Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets	\$_ \$_	Balance July 1, 2019 88,670 88,670 6,637,266 27,426,638	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	755,049 -	\$ - \$_	- - (626,701)	\$	88,670 88,670 7,392,315 28,053,339
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land  Total capital assets not subject to depreciation  Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets  Total capital assets subject to depreciation  Accumulated Depreciation: Machinery and equipment	\$_ \$_ - \$_	Balance July 1, 2019  88,670  88,670  6,637,266 27,426,638  34,063,904  5,176,399	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	755,049 - 755,049 430,770	\$ \$ \$_ \$_	- (626,701) (626,701)	\$ \$ \$	30, 2020 88,670 88,670 7,392,315 28,053,339 35,445,654 5,607,169 19,036,362
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land  Total capital assets not subject to depreciation  Capital assets subject to depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets  Total capital assets subject to depreciation  Accumulated Depreciation: Machinery and equipment Jointly owned assets	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	Balance July 1, 2019  88,670  88,670  6,637,266 27,426,638  34,063,904  5,176,399 17,755,189	\$_ \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	755,049 - 755,049 430,770 910,215	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(626,701) (626,701) (370,958)	\$ \$ \$	30, 2020 88,670 88,670 7,392,315 28,053,339 35,445,654 5,607,169 19,036,362

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 5—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Primary Government:		
Governmental activities:		
General government administration	\$	24,220
Judicial administration		112,759
Public safety		100,748
Public works		150,354
Health and welfare		45,571
Education		181,498
Parks, recreation and cultural		92,037
Community development	_	27,554
Total Primary Government	\$ <u>_</u>	734,741
Comment II to Charles	ć	4 240 005
Component Unit School Board	\$_	1,340,985

# Note 6-Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

Fund	Transfers In	Transfers Out
Primary Government:		
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 2,464,632
Landfill Fund	2,464,632	
Total	\$ 2,464,632	\$ 2,464,632
Component Unit-School Board:		
School Operating Fund	\$ -	\$ 391,441
School Textbook Fund	391,441	
Total	\$ 391,441	\$ 391,441

The remained of the page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations:

# **Primary Government:**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

	_	Balance at July 1, 2019		at July 1,		at July 1,		at July 1,		at July 1,		Issuances/ Increases		Retirements/ Decreases		Balance at June 30, 2020		Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities Obligations: Incurred by County:		240.242		(2.075		24.024		200 454		20.044								
Compensated absences Net OPEB liabilities	\$	260,312 786,000	\$	63,875 496,629	\$	26,031 255,206	\$	298,156 1,027,423	\$	29,816 -								
Landfill closure liability	_	4,511,447		76,696	-	-		4,588,143										
Total incurred by County	\$_	5,557,759	\$	637,200	\$	281,237	\$	5,913,722	\$	29,816								
Incurred by School Board: Direct borrowings and placements:																		
State Literary Fund Loans	\$	310,367	\$	-	\$	155,204	\$	155,163	\$	155,163								
General obligation bonds Add issuance premium	_	1,618,137 56,509		-	_	186,048 6,279		1,432,089 50,230		190,783								
Total incurred by School Board	\$_	1,985,013	\$	-	\$	347,531	\$	1,637,482	\$_	345,946								
Total Governmental Activities Obligations	\$_	7,542,772	\$	637,200	\$	628,768	\$	7,551,204	\$	375,762								

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	Direct Borrowing and Direct Placements											
	School Obligations											
Year	General State											
Ending	Obligati	on Bonds		Literary	Fu	nd Loans						
June 30	Principal	Interest		Principal		Interest						
2021 \$	190,783	\$ 65,146	\$	155,163	\$	3,103						
2022	195,448	55,949		-		-						
2023	200,034	46,831		-		-						
2024	204,988	37,347		-		-						
2025	210,683	27,121		-		-						
2026	139,109	18,391		-		-						
2027	143,311	11,189		-		-						
2028	147,733	3,767		-		-						
					_							
Total \$	1,432,089	\$ 265,741	\$_	155,163	\$	3,103						

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# **Primary Government: (Continued)**

Details of long-term obligations are as follows:

	Interest <u>Rates</u>	Date <u>Issued</u>	Final Maturity <u>Date</u>	Amount of Original <u>Issue</u>	Balance Governmental <u>Activities</u>		Amount ue Within One Year
Compensated absences (payable from the General Fund)					\$ 298,156	\$	29,816
Net OPEB liability (payable from the General Fund)					\$ 1,027,423	\$	-
Landfill closure and post-closure					\$ 4,588,143	\$	-
Total long-term obligations incurred by the County					\$ 5,913,722	\$	29,816
Direct borrowings and placements: <u>General Obligation Bonds:</u>							
	5.10%						
General Obligation Bond outstanding \$360,201	through 5.60%	11/10/04	01/15/25	\$ 1,204,354	\$ 360,201	\$	68,879
General Obligation Bond outstanding \$1,071,888 plus unamortized premium of \$50,230	5.10%	11/01/07	07/15/27	2,449,690	1,122,118		121,904
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$ 1,482,319	\$	190,783
Other Long-Term Debt:							
State Literary Fund Loan	2.00%	04/15/00	08/15/20	1,439,954	\$ 71,954	\$	71,954
State Literary Fund Loan	2.00%	08/15/00	11/01/29	1,664,085	83,209		83,209
Total Other Long-Term Debt					\$ 155,163	\$	155,163
Total Direct Borrowings and Placements					\$ 1,637,482	\$	345,946
Total long-term obligations incurred by the County					\$ 5,913,722	\$	29,816
Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, page 7	yable from	the Genera	ıl Fund		\$ 1,637,482	\$	345,946
Total long-term obligations - governmental activities					\$ 7,551,204	\$	375,762

# **Component Unit - School Board:**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

	_	Balance at July 1, 2019		Increases		Decreases	 Balance at June 30, 2020		Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Obligations : Incurred by School Board:									
Compensated absences	\$	145,381	\$	39,183	\$	14,538	\$ 170,026	\$	17,003
Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities	_	16,414,000 3,496,635		5,659,725 584,439		4,607,019 960,690	 17,466,706 3,120,384		- -
Total Governmental Obligations	\$_	20,056,016	\$_	6,283,347	\$_	5,582,247	\$ 20,757,116	\$_	17,003

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

#### Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations are as follows:

Net pension liability	\$	17,466,706
Net OPEB liabilities		3,120,384
Compensated absences (Payable from the School Fund)	_	170,026
Total governmental obligations	\$	20,757,116

# Note 8—Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unearned and deferred/unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Unearned and deferred/unavailable revenue is comprised of the following:

	wide Statements		Balance Sheet			
	Governmental Activities				Gov	vernmental Funds
Deferred/Unavailable revenue:						
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures	\$	-	\$	577,140		
Prepaid property taxes due in December but paid in advance by taxpayers		28,397		28,397		
Total	\$	28,397	\$	605,537		

# Note 9—Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and all discretely presented component units participate in were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# *Note 9—Contingent Liabilities: (Continued)*

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

# *Note 10-Litigation:*

On June 30, 2020, there were no matters of litigation involving the County which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the County.

# Note 11—Risk Management:

The County and its component units are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County and the School Board are members of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County also participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability and auto insurance with Virginia Municipal League and public officials liability with the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool. The County and Component Unit School Board pay an annual premium to the pools for general insurance through member premiums. The County and Component Unit School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Note 12—Pension Plans:

#### Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service equal 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

#### Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier (Continued)

compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

# Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

# Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	50	34
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	14	-
Non-vested inactive members	21	5
Long-term disability (LTD)		
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	49	16
Total inactive members	84	21
Active members	84	31
Total covered employees	218	86

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 1.07% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$21,577 and \$25,065 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 2.05% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$13,532 and \$14,260 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

# Net Pension Liability/Asset

The net pension liability/asset (NPL/A) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

#### Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75% However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

# Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

#### Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

#### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
Withdrawal Rates	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-term	Long-term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	ic nominal return*	7.63%

<sup>\*</sup> The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not consider the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Discount Rate (Continued)

fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	_	Primary Government						
			lı	ncrease (Decre	eas	e)		
	_	Total		Plan		Net		
		Pension		Fiduciary		Pension		
		Liability		<b>Net Position</b>		Liability (Asset)		
	_	(a)		(b)	_ ,	(a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$_	15,351,794	\$	17,581,279	\$	(2,229,485)		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	319,547	\$	-	\$	319,547		
Interest		1,046,566		-		1,046,566		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		(195,804)		-		(195,804)		
Assumption changes		428,306		-		428,306		
Contributions - employer		-		25,696		(25,696)		
Contributions - employee		-		166,243		(166,243)		
Net investment income		-		1,156,056		(1,156,056)		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
Refunds of employee contributions		(801,712)		(801,712)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(11,887)		11,887		
Other changes		-		(723)		723		
Net changes	\$_	796,903	\$	533,673	\$	263,230		
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$_	16,148,697	\$	18,114,952	\$	(1,966,255)		

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Component School Board (Nonprofessional)							
		Increase (Decrease)						
		Total		Plan		Net		
		Pension		Fiduciary		Pension		
		Liability		<b>Net Position</b>		Liability (Asset)		
	_	(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$_	5,856,429	\$	6,144,907	\$	(288,478)		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	75,790	\$	-	\$	75,790		
Interest		400,261		-		400,261		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		(92,892)		-		(92,892)		
Assumption changes		157,717		-		157,717		
Contributions - employer		-		14,788		(14,788)		
Contributions - employee		-		42,612		(42,612)		
Net investment income		-		402,668		(402,668)		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
Refunds of employee contributions		(276,832)		(276,832)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(4,127)		4,127		
Other changes		-		(252)		252		
Net changes	\$	264,044	\$	178,857	\$	85,187		
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$_	6,120,473	\$	6,323,764	\$	(203,291)		

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

			Rate	
		1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	_	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
County Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(33,746) \$	(1,966,255) \$	(3,510,847)
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	504,486	(203,291) \$	(774,706)

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$(186,731) and \$(32,670) respectively. On June 30, 2020, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

						Component Unit School			
		Primary (	ŝον	ernment	_	Board (Nonprofessional)			
		Deferred		Deferred	_	Deferred		Deferred	
	(	Outflows of		Inflows of		Outflows of		Inflows of	
	_	Resources		Resources	_	Resources		Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	207,415	\$	-	\$	52,871	
Changes of assumptions		274,791		-		88,845		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		154,353		-		52,681	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		21,577		-	=	13,532		<u>-</u>	
Total	\$_	296,368	\$	361,768	\$	102,377	\$	105,552	

\$21,577 and \$13,532 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Primary	Component Unit School Board
Year ended June 30	 Government	(Nonprofessional)
2021	\$ 1,716 \$	28,796
2022	(95,694)	(48,988)
2023	(3,570)	(445)
2024	10,571	3,930
2025	-	-
Thereafter	-	-

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional)

# **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 15.68% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$1,731,912 and \$1,709,337 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

On June 30, 2020, the school division reported a liability of \$17,466,706 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2019, the school division's proportion was 0.13272% as compared to 0.13957% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,445,112. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

On June 30, 2020, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	1,118,467
Change in assumptions		1,729,613		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		383,527
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		-		1,208,006
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	1,731,912	_ ,	
Total	\$	3,461,525	\$	2,710,000

\$1,731,912 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2021	\$ (347,653)
2022	(642,737)
2023	(125, 244)
2024	67,258
2025	67 989

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

#### Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

#### Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final
Retirement Rates	retirement from 70 to 75
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
Withdrawal Rates	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		eacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$	49,683,336
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ <del>_</del>	36,522,769 13,160,567
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		73.51%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

				Rate		
		1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase
		(5.75%)	-	(6.75%)	_	(7.75%)
School division's proportionate						
share of the VRS Teacher						
Employee Retirement Plan						
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	26,294,981	\$	17,466,706	\$	10,167,358
Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Pos	ition					

# **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

#### Aggregate Pension Information

		Primary Government						Component Unit School Board						
						Net Pension			Net Pension					
		Deferred Deferred Liability Pension				Deferred		Deferred		Liability	Pension			
	_	Outflows		Inflows	_	(Asset)	Expense	_	Outflows		Inflows	_	(Asset)	Expense
VRS Pension Plans:														
Primary Government	\$	296,368	\$	361,768	\$	(1,966,255) \$	(186,731)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	-
School Board Nonprofessional		-		-		-	-		102,377		105,552		(203,291)	(32,670)
School Board Professional		-		-		-	-		3,461,525		2,710,000		17,466,706	1,445,112
Totals	\$	296,368	\$	361,768	\$	(1,966,255) \$	(186,731)	\$	3,563,902	\$	2,815,552	\$	17,263,415 \$	1,412,442

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,463 as of June 30, 2020.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% ( $1.31\% \times 60\%$ ) and the employer component was 0.52% ( $1.31\% \times 40\%$ ). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Contributions (Continued)

an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the County were \$18,838 and \$18,557 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board professional group were \$59,048 and \$57,528 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board nonprofessional group were \$4,832 and \$4,692 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

On June 30, 2020, the County reported a liability of \$296,325 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional groups reported liabilities of \$918,429 and \$74,854, respectively, for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2019, the County's proportion was .01821% as compared to .01849% at June 30, 2018. On June 30, 2019, the Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional groups' proportion was .05644% and .00460%, respectively as compared to .05898% and .00482% respectively at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$6,160. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the Component Unit School Board professional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$8,401. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the Component Unit School Board nonprofessional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$67. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

On June 30, 2020, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary G	ernment	Component (Profe		chool Board ional)	Component School Board (Nonprofessional)				
	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 19,707	\$	3,842 \$	61,081	\$	11,913 \$	4,978	\$	971	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments	-		6,087	-		18,865	-		1,538	
Changes of assumptions	18,708		8,936	57,984		27,695	4,726		2,257	
Changes in proportion	-		3,735	-		62,380	-		7,820	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 18,838	_		59,048			4,832			
Total	\$ 57,253	\$	22,600 \$	178,113	\$	120,853 \$	14,536	\$_	12,586	

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$18,838, \$59,048, and \$4,832, respectively, reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional group's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Professional)	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)		
Year Ended June 30					
2021	361 \$	(9,574) \$	(1,398)		
2022	361	(9,573)	(1,398)		
2023	2,939	(1,583)	(747)		
2024	5,292	5,709	(152)		
2025	5,396	10,069	564		
Thereafter	1,466	3,164	249		

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

. . . . . .

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Teachers	3.50%-5.95%
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

## **NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Group Life Insurance OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,390,238
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		1,762,972
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,627,266
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	-	F2 00%
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		52.00%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-term	Long-term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	ic nominal return*	7.63%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not consider the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

			Rate	
		1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
		(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
County's proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	389,289	\$ 296,325	\$ 220,934
Component School Board (Professional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	1,206,561	\$ 918,429	\$ 684,761
Component School Board (Nonprofessional)'s proportions share of the GLI Plan	ate			
Net OPEB Liability	\$	98,337	\$ 74,854	\$ 55,809

# Group Life Insurance Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 14—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

### **Benefit Amounts**

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

## **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 1.20% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$136,125 and \$132,471 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 14—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

On June 30, 2020, the school division reported a liability of \$1,722,903 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2019, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program was .13161% as compared to .13868% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$120,111. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

On June 30, 2020, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 9,759
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments		109	-
Changes of assumptions		40,100	11,972
Change in proportion		-	130,408
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	•	136,125	 <u>-</u>
Total	\$	176,334	\$ 152,139

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 14—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB: (Continued)

\$136,125 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	
2021	\$	(20,054)
2022		(20,055)
2023		(19,300)
2024		(19,553)
2025		(18,177)
Thereafter		(14,791)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50%-5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

### Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 14—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

# Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

## Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Teacher
	Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 1,438,114
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	129,016
Teacher Employee Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,309,098
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	8.97%

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 14—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability (Continued)

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Arithmetic	Weighted Average
Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	ic nominal return*	7.63%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 14—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate			
		1% Decrease		Current Discount	1% Increase
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)	(7.75%)
School division's proportionate					
share of the VRS Teacher					
Employee HIC OPEB Plan	<u>_</u>	4 020 224	÷	4 722 002 6	4 5 40 405
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,928,221	\$	1,722,903 \$	1,548,485

### Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 15—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program:

## **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Line of Duty Act Program (LODA) was established pursuant to §9.1-400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The LODA Program provides death and health insurance benefits to eligible state employees and local government employees, including volunteers, who die or become disabled as a result of the performance of their duties as a public safety officer. In addition, health insurance benefits are provided to eligible survivors and family members. This is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer plan administered ny the Virginia Retirement System (the System). Participating employers made contributions to the program beginning in FY 2012. The employer contributions are determined by the System's actuary using anticipated program costs and the number of covered individuals associated with all participating employers.

The specific information for the LODA Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

## Eligible Employees

All paid employees and volunteers in hazardous duty positions in Virginia localities and hazardous duty employees who are covered under the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS), or the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS) are automatically covered by the Line of Duty Act Program (LODA). As required by statute, the Virginia Retirement System (the System) is responsible for managing the assets of the program.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The LODA program death benefit is a one-time payment made to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of a covered individual. Amounts vary as follows: \$100,000 when a death occurs as the direct or proximate result of performing duty as of January 1, 2006, or after; \$25,000 when the cause of death is attributed to one of the applicable presumptions and occurred earlier than five years after the retirement date; or an additional \$20,000 benefit is payable when certain members of the National Guard and U.S. military reserves are killed in action in any armed conflict on or after October 7, 2001.

The LODA program also provides health insurance benefits. Prior to July 1, 2017, these benefits were managed through the various employer plans and maintained the benefits that existed prior to the employee's death or disability. These premiums were reimbursed to the employer by the LODA program. Beginning July 1, 2017, the health insurance benefits are managed through the Virginia Department of Human Resource Management (DHRM). The health benefits are modeled after the State Employee Health Benefits Program plans and provide consistent, premium-free continued health plan coverage for LODA-eligible disabled individuals, survivors, and family members. Individuals receiving the health insurance benefits must continue to meet eligibility requirements as defined by LODA.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 15—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the LODA Program are governed by §9.1-400.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies by the Virginia General Assembly. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the LODA Program for the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$705.77 per covered full-time-equivalent employee. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 and represents the pay-as-you-go funding rate and not the full actuarial cost of the benefits under the program. The actuarially determined pay-as-you-go rate was expected to finance the costs and related expenses of benefits payable during the year. Contributions to the LODA Program from the entity were \$25,761 and \$27,349 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

# LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB

On June 30, 2020, the entity reported a liability of \$731,098 for its proportionate share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability. The Net LODA OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total LODA OPEB liability used to calculate the Net LODA OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The entity's proportion of the Net LODA OPEB Liability was based on the entity's actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions to the LODA OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2019, the entity's proportion was .20377% as compared to .16114% on June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the entity recognized LODA OPEB expense of \$79,696. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the LODA OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

On June 30, 2020, the entity reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 106,265	\$ 1
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on LODA OPEB program investments	-	1,447
Changes of assumptions	34,304	63,378
Change in proportion	146,789	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	25,761	 <u>-</u>
Total	\$ 313,119	\$ 64,826

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 15—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

# LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB: (Continued)

\$25,761 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB resulting from the entity's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net LODA OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB will be recognized in LODA OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2021	\$ 28,641
2022	28,644
2023	28,867
2024	29,106
2025	29,176
Thereafter	78,098

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total LODA OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation: Locality employees	N/A
Medical cost trend rates assumption: Under age 65 Ages 65 and older	7.25%-4.75% 5.50%-4.75%
Year of ultimate trend rate: Post-65 Pre-65	Fiscal year ended 2023 Fiscal year ended 2028
Investment rate of return	3.50%, including inflation*

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 3.50%. However, since the difference was minimal, a more conservative 3.50% investment return assumption has been used. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.50% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 15—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

## Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%

#### **Net LODA OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the LODA Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the LODA Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	LO	LODA Program				
Total LODA OPEB Liability	\$	361,626				
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		2,839				
LODA Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	358,787				
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage						
of the Total LODA OPEB Liability		0.79%				

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 15—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

## Net LODA OPEB Liability (Continued)

The total LODA OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on LODA OPEB Program's investments was set at 3.50% for this valuation. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, it is not able to use the VRS Pooled Investments 6.75% assumption. Instead, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.50% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return. This Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR) is the applicable municipal bond index rate based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index as of the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total LODA OPEB liability was 3.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and that they will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by participating employers to the LODA OPEB Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly.

# Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.50%) or one percentage point higher (4.50%) than the current rate:

		Discount Rate								
		1% Decrease	Current	1% Increase						
	(2.50%)		(3.50%)	(4.50%)						
County's proportionate										
share of the LODA										
Net OPEB Liability	\$	848,126	\$ 731,098	\$ 638,537						

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 15—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Trend Rate

Because the Line of Duty Act Program contains a provision for the payment of health insurance premiums, the liabilities are also impacted by the health care trend rates. The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the health care trend rate of 7.75% decreasing to 4.75%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health care trend rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75% decreasing to 3.75%) or one percentage point higher (8.75% decreasing to 5.75%) than the current rate:

		Health Care Trend Rates								
		1% Decrease	(	Current		1% Increase				
	(6	(6.75% decreasing to 3.75%)		6 decreasing 5 4.75%)		(8.75% decreasing to 5.75%)				
County's proportionate share of the LODA					_					
Net OPEB Liability	\$	618,136	\$	731,098	\$	873,555				

## **LODA OPEB Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the Line of Duty Act Program Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Note 16-Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan):

## **School Board**

### **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 11, the Component Unit School Board administers a singleemployer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Nottoway County Public Schools Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

# **Benefits Provided**

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible School Board retirees include medical and dental insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the School Board with 20 years of service and years of participation in the school's health plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits. Retirees and spouses that became eligible for Medicare are no longer eligible to participate in the Mathews County Public School's retiree medical plan. Retirees are responsible for 100% of the premiums.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 16-Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## School Board: (Continued)

## Plan Membership

On June 30, 2020 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Component Unit School Board
Total active employees with coverage	174
Total active employees without coverage	130
Total retirees with coverage	3
Total	307

#### **Contributions**

The School Board does not pre-funds benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the School Board. The amount paid by the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$18,062.

## Total OPEB Liability

The School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.50% per year as of June 30, 2017; 2.50% per year as of

June 30, 2018

Salary Increases The salary increase rate was 2.50% per annum

Discount Rate 3.11% as of June 30, 2017; 2.66% as of June 30, 2020

Investment Rate of Return N/A

Mortality rates for the School Board were based on the following actuarial assumptions:

Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## School Board: (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Post-Retirement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

These mortality assumptions were chosen to match the mortality assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 Annual Financial Statement for the Virginia Retirement System.

Mortality rates for the School Board were based on the following actuarial assumptions:

Pre-Commencement: RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020

Post-Commencement: RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49; White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females setback 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90

Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females

These mortality assumptions were chosen to match the mortality assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 Annual Financial Statement for the Virginia Retirement System.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is based on the S&P 500 Municipal Bond Index as of June 30, 2017.

# Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Component Unit School Board
	Total OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 767,635
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	48,649
Interest	21,233
Difference between expected and actual experience	(233,311)
Changes of assumptions	(181,946)
Contributions - employer	(18,062)
Net changes	\$ (363,437)
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 404,198
	-

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## School Board: (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.66%) or one percentage point higher (3.66%) than the current discount rate:

	 Rate								
	 1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase				
	 (1.66%)		Rate (2.66%)		(3.66%)				
Component Unit School Board:									
Total OPEB liability	\$ 433,075	\$	404,198	\$	376,306				

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.50% decreasing to 5.75% over 10 years) or one percentage point higher (8.50% decreasing to 7.75% over 10 years) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Rates											
	•	Healthcare Cost										
		1% Decrease		Trend		1% Increase						
		(6.50% decreasing to 5.75%)		(7.50% decreasing		(8.50% decreasing						
				to 6.75%)		to 7.75%)						
Component Unit School Board:												
Total OPEB liability	\$	353,863	\$	404,198	\$	463,760						

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$673. Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements. At June 30 2020, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in relation to OPEBs from the following sources:

<b>Deferred Outflows</b>		Deferred Inflows		
of Resouces		of Resources		
\$ -	\$	194,426		
-		151,622		
\$ -	\$	346,048		
\$ \$ \$	of Resouces  \$ -	of Resouces  \$ - \$		

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# School Board: (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to OPEBs will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Component Unit School Board
2021	 \$ (69,209)
2022	(69,209)
2023	(69,209)
2024	(69,209)
2025	(69,212)

# Note 17-Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Plans:

# Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

	Primary Government								Component Unit School Board								
	_	Deferred	ferred Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB		Deferred		Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB		
	_	Outflows		Inflows	-	Liability		Expense		Outflows		Inflows		Liability		Expense	
VRS OPEB Plans:																	
Group Life Insurance Program (Note 12):																	
County	\$	57,253	\$	22,600	\$	296,325	\$	6,160	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
School Board Nonprofessional		-		-		-		-		14,536		12,586		74,854		67	
School Board Professional		-		-		-		-		178,113		120,853		918,429		8,401	
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 13)		-		-		-		-		176,334		152,139		1,722,903		120,111	
Line of Duty Act Program (Note 14)		313,119		64,826		731,098		79,696		-		-		-		-	
School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 15)		-		-		-		-		-		346,048		404,198		673	
Totals	\$	370,372	\$	87,426	\$	1,027,423	\$	85,856	\$	368,983	\$	631,626	\$	3,120,384	\$	129,252	

# Note 18-Surety Bonds:

Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of General	<u>Amount</u>	
Services, Division of Risk Management-Surety Jane L. Brown, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 500,000	
Ellen F. Myatt, Treasurer	400,000	
Christy A. Hudson, Commissioner of the Revenue	3,000	
Robert L. Jones, Sheriff	30,000	
State Farm Insurance - Surety		
Steve Bowen, Chairperson	2,500	
Sherman C. Yaughn, Vice-Chairperson	2,500	
Noel Shekleton, Supervisor	2,500	
Helen M. Simmons, Supervisor	2,500	
John Roark, Supervisor	2,500	
Ronald E. Roark, County Administrator	5,000	

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 18-Surety Bonds: (Continued)

	<u>Amount</u>	
Utica Mutual Insurance - Surety		
Clerk of the School Board	15,000	
Deputy Clerk of School Board	15,000	
Payroll Clerk	15,000	
Great American Insurance Company - Surety		
All Social Services Employees - Blanket Bond	100,000	
All Social Services Employees - Blanket Bond	100,000	

## Note 19-Jointly Governed Organizations:

The County in conjunction with other localities, has created the Piedmont Regional Jail, the Piedmont Juvenile Detention Center, the Amelia-Nottoway Vocational Center and the Crossroads Community Services Board. The governing bodies of these organizations are appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdiction. During the year, the County contributed \$58,355 to the operations of the Crossroads Community Services Board.

## Note 20-Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. The \$4,588,143 reported as landfill closure and postclosure care liability at June 30, 2020, represents the cumulative amount reported based on the use of 72.5% of the estimated capacity of the landfill with the total amount of \$6,773,945 to be recognized over the landfill's remaining life. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2020. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in the technology, or changes in regulation. The County intends to fund these costs from tipping fee revenues and from any funds accumulated for this purpose in the Landfill Fund.

The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

#### Note 21-Lease-Purchase/Notes Receivable:

On May 15, 2001, the Industrial Development Authority entered into a lease-purchase agreement with Colonial Forest Products to sell a shell building. The agreement called for monthly installments of principal and interest of \$7,567 for 20 years to be received by the Industrial Development Authority. The interest rate is 5.5%, and the total amount financed was \$1,100,000. On June 30, 2020, the balance of the lease-purchase receivable was \$173,172.

On August 30, 2013, the Industrial Development Authority entered into a lease-purchase agreement with Trout River Plant. The agreement called for monthly installments of principal and interest of \$5,084 for 15 years to be received by the Industrial Development Authority. The total amount financed is \$700,000. On June 30, 2020, the balance of the lease-purchase receivable was \$488,398.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## **Note 22-Upcoming Pronouncements:**

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, provides guidance for reporting capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61*, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021.

Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics such as leases, assets related to pension and postemployment benefits, and reference to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature. The effective dates differ by topic, ranging from January 2020 to periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates, establishes accounting and financial reporting requirements related to the replacement of Interbank Offered Rates (IBORs) in hedging derivative instruments and leases. It also identifies appropriate benchmark interest rates for hedging derivative instruments. The requirements of this Statement, except for removal of London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) as an appropriate benchmark interest rate and the requirements related to lease modifications, are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. The removal of LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. All requirements related to lease modifications in this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability of Payment Arrangements*, addresses issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs), (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## **Note 22-Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)**

Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans - an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement. No 32, (1) increases consistency and comparability related to reporting of fiduciary component units in certain circumstances; (2) mitigates costs associated with the reporting of certain plans as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhances the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Section 457 plans that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from June 2020 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

## Note 23-Subsequent Events:

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency stemming from a new strain of coronavirus that was spreading globally (the "COVID-19 outbreak"). On March 11, 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, triggering volatility in financial markets and a significant negative impact on the global economy. The COVID-19 pandemic has developed rapidly in 2020 and remains a quickly evolving situation. As a result of the spread of COVID-19, economic uncertainties have arisen which are likely to negatively impact economic activity. County of Nottoway, Virginia is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic for fiscal year 2021.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) was passed by the federal government to alleviate some of the effects of the sharp economic downturn due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Among the CARES Act key provisions was \$339.8 billion designated for programs for state and local government, which included \$150 billion in direct aid for state and local governments from the federal Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF), pursuant to the federal CARES Act, to address spending shortages related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Commonwealth of Virginia received approximately \$3.1 billion from the CRF, of which \$1.3 billion was allocated for localities with fewer than 500,000 people. Localities with populations greater than 500,000 could apply to receive funds directly. All other CRF funds were distributed to the states to determine the allocations to localities.

On May 12, 2020, the first round of the allocations to local governments was authorized by the Commonwealth. On June 1, 2020, each locality received its share of the first half, or fifty (50) percent, of the locally based allocations. Unspent funds on June 30 from the initial allocation are reported as unearned revenue. Like the first round, the second round of allocations was based on population and was for the same total amount distributed in the first round. County of Nottoway, Virginia, received the second round of CRF funds in the amount of \$1,328,933 on August 26, 2020.

The federal guidance for the CARES Act states that the CRF funds can be used only for the direct costs associated with the response to the COVID-19 pandemic and cannot be used to address revenue shortfalls. CRF funds are considered one-time funds and should not be used for ongoing services or base operations. As a condition of receiving CRF funds, any funds unexpended as of December 30, 2020 will be returned to the federal government.







## County of Nottoway, Virginia General Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

DEVENUES		Budgeted An	nounts <u>Final</u>	-	Actual <u>Amounts</u>		ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES General property taxes	\$	7,255,806 \$	7,255,806	\$	7,672,218	ċ	416,412
Other local taxes	ډ	1,622,400	1,622,400	ڔ	1,807,374	۲	184,974
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		79,540	80,850		112,580		31,730
Fines and forfeitures		11,000	11,000		12,578		1,578
Revenue from the use of money and property		682,730	707,230		949,264		242,034
Charges for services		43,267	43,267		30,377		(12,890)
Miscellaneous		214,390	1,560,934		133,715		(1,427,219)
Recovered costs		46,900	46,900		356,428		309,528
Intergovernmental:		.0,700	.0,700		220, .20		567,525
Commonwealth		4,572,023	4,835,329		4,051,745		(783,584)
Federal		-	-		905,535		905,535
Total revenues	\$	14,528,056 \$	16,163,716	\$	16,031,814	\$	(131,902)
EXPENDITURES Current:							
General government administration	\$	1,798,174 \$	2,154,981	\$	1,392,864	\$	762,117
Judicial administration		893,841	968,739		798,503		170,236
Public safety		3,010,323	4,038,760		3,103,896		934,864
Public works		326,207	325,262		270,968		54,294
Health and welfare		2,702,092	2,943,729		2,691,624		252,105
Education		4,813,350	5,029,211		4,741,021		288,190
Parks, recreation, and cultural		279,721	325,541		274,609		50,932
Community development		741,578	920,324		774,396		145,928
Debt service:							
Principal retirement		341,252	341,252		341,252		-
Interest and other fiscal charges		80,618	80,618		80,618		<u> </u>
Total expenditures	\$	14,987,156 \$	17,128,417	\$	14,469,751	\$	2,658,666
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)		(450,400) (	(0( 4 704)		4 542 042		2 524 744
expenditures	\$	(459,100) \$	(964,701)	\$	1,562,063	\$	2,526,764
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	•			•	(2.4(4.(22)	¢	(2, 4( 4, (22))
Transfers out	\$	- \$	-	\$	(2,464,632)	\$	(2,464,632)
Net change in fund balances	\$	(459,100) \$	(964,701)	¢	(902,569)	¢	62,132
Fund balances - beginning balance	J	459,100) 3	964,701)	ڔ	17,782,751	ب	16,818,050
Fund balances - beginning balance  Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$		\$	16,880,182	\$	16,880,182
i and balances chains	7	<del></del>		7	10,000,102	7	10,000,102

# County of Nottoway, Virginia Special Revenue Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Landfill Fund										
		Budgeted	Amo	ounts		Actual		nriance with nal Budget - Positive				
	<u>(</u>	<u> Driginal</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Amounts</u>		(Negative)				
REVENUES												
Other local taxes	\$	180,700	\$	180,700	\$	177,545	\$	(3,155)				
Charges for services		468,300		775,478		584,955		(190,523)				
Intergovernmental:												
Commonwealth		243,000		243,000		215,925		(27,075)				
Total revenues	\$	892,000	\$	1,199,178	\$	978,425	\$	(220,753)				
EXPENDITURES												
Current:												
Public works	\$	892,000	\$	1,707,769	\$	1,309,653	\$	398,116				
Total expenditures	\$	892,000	\$	1,707,769	\$	1,309,653	\$	398,116				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)												
expenditures	\$	-	\$	(508,591)	\$	(331,228)	\$	177,363				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,464,632	\$	2,464,632				
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	(508,591)	\$	2,133,404	\$	2,641,995				
Fund balances - beginning balance		-		508,591		(2,106,730)		(2,615,321)				
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	26,674	\$	26,674				

## County of Nottoway, Virginia Special Revenue Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

			LRA Laı	nd Sa	ale Fund		
	В	udgeted Amo				riance with nal Budget -	
	Origi	<u>inal</u>	<u>Final</u>		Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)	
Net change in fund balances	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund balances - beginning balance		-	-		5,228,188		5,228,188
Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$	-	\$	5,228,188	\$	5,228,188

County of Nottoway, Virginia Exhibit 11

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	-						
Service cost	\$	319,547 \$	292,563 \$	313,968 \$	294,153 \$	298,465 \$	281,373
Interest		1,046,566	1,025,368	1,024,181	1,001,985	1,004,479	951,942
Differences between expected and actual experience		(195,804)	(294,236)	(569,715)	(317,448)	(710,757)	-
Changes of assumptions		428,306	-	(141,997)		-	-
Benefit payments		(801,712)	(640,030)	(578,927)	(744,286)	(511,345)	(454,219)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	796,903 \$	383,665 \$	47,510 \$	234,404 \$	80,842 \$	779,096
Total pension liability - beginning		15,351,794	14,968,129	14,920,619	14,686,215	14,605,373	13,826,277
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	16,148,697 \$	15,351,794 \$	14,968,129 \$	14,920,619 \$	14,686,215 \$	14,605,373
Plan fiduciary net position							
Contributions - employer	\$	25,696 \$	58,707 \$	59,339 \$	206,557 \$	209,913 \$	240,675
Contributions - employee	·	166,243	166,195	161,154	158,802	161,754	160,078
Net investment income		1,156,056	1,230,211	1,847,888	258,106	680,665	2,040,771
Benefit payments		(801,712)	(640,030)	(578,927)	(744,286)	(511,345)	(454,219)
Administrator charges		(11,887)	(10,754)	(10,797)	(9,732)	(9,323)	(10,945)
Other		(723)	(1,091)	(1,640)	(112)	(143)	108
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	533,673 \$	803,238 \$	1,477,017 \$	(130,665) \$	531,521 \$	1,976,468
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		17,581,279	16,778,041	15,301,024	15,431,689	14,900,168	12,923,700
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	18,114,952 \$	17,581,279 \$	16,778,041 \$	15,301,024 \$	15,431,689 \$	14,900,168
County's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(1,966,255) \$	(2,229,485) \$	(1,809,912) \$	(380,405) \$	(745,474) \$	(294,795)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		112.18%	114.52%	112.09%	102.55%	105.08%	102.02%
Covered payroll	\$	3,530,871 \$	3,507,488 \$	3,357,499 \$	3,270,921 \$	3,298,543 \$	3,211,013
County's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		-55.69%	-63.56%	-53.91%	-11.63%	-22.60%	-9.18%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Nottoway, Virginia Exhibit 12

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Pension Plans For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

		2019		2018		2017	2016		2015		2014
Total pension liability	-				_	•		_		_	
Service cost	\$	75,790 \$	5	82,194	\$	83,092 \$	98,522	\$	105,472	\$	107,776
Interest		400,261		391,078		411,351	398,827		397,914		378,446
Differences between expected and actual experience		(92,892)		(2,381)		(405,417)	(58,959)		(231,118)		-
Changes of assumptions		157,717		-		(55,603)					-
Benefit payments		(276,832)		(402,568)		(243,521)	(275,438)		(243,013)		(173,181)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	264,044 \$	<u> </u>	68,323	\$	(210,098) \$	162,952	\$	29,255	\$	313,041
Total pension liability - beginning		5,856,429	5	5,788,106		5,998,204	5,835,252		5,805,997		5,492,956
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	6,120,473 \$	5 5	5,856,429	\$	5,788,106 \$	5,998,204	\$	5,835,252	\$	5,805,997
	-		_		-			-		_	
Plan fiduciary net position											
Contributions - employer	\$	14,788 \$	5	50,613	\$	55,195 \$	76,827	\$	85,134	\$	97,577
Contributions - employee		42,612		43,250		46,424	44,242		49,309		57,300
Net investment income		402,668		432,669		664,164	93,374		246,344		743,198
Benefit payments		(276,832)		(402,568)		(243,521)	(275,438)		(243,013)		(173,181)
Administrator charges		(4,127)		(3,912)		(3,896)	(3,503)		(3,430)		(3,985)
Other		(252)		(381)		(589)	(40)		(54)		39
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	178,857 \$	;	119,671	\$	517,777 \$	(64,538)	\$	134,290	\$	720,948
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		6,144,907	6	5,025,236		5,507,459	5,571,997		5,437,707		4,716,759
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	6,323,764 \$	5 6	5,144,907	\$	6,025,236 \$	5,507,459	\$	5,571,997	\$	5,437,707
	=		_		-			-		=	
School Division's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(203,291) \$	5	(288,478)	\$	(237,130) \$	490,745	\$	263,255	\$	368,290
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total											
pension liability		103.32%		104.93%		104.10%	91.82%		95.49%		93.66%
Covered payroll	\$	902,367 \$	5	911,302	\$	969,477 \$	918,183	\$	1,009,199	\$	1,148,431
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of											
covered payroll		-22.53%		-31.66%		-24.46%	53.45%		26.09%		32.07%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Nottoway, Virginia Exhibit 13

Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) VRS Teacher Retirement Plan Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

	_	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)		0.13272%	0.13957%	0.14409%	0.14417%	0.14656%	0.14748%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	17,466,706 \$	16,414,000 \$	17,720,000 \$	20,204,000 \$	18,446,000 \$	17,822,000
Employer's Covered Payroll		11,109,027	11,428,307	11,409,651	10,656,586	10,934,055	10,831,896
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		157.23%	143.63%	155.31%	189.59%	168.70%	164.53%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		73.51%	74.81%	72.92%	68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions
Pension Plans
For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Govern								
2020	\$	21,577	\$	21,577	\$	- \$	3,566,769	0.60%
2019		25,065		25,065		-	3,530,871	0.71%
2018		58,675		58,675		-	3,507,488	1.67%
2017		67,821		67,821		-	3,357,499	2.02%
2016		211,302		211,302		-	3,270,921	6.46%
2015		213,086		213,086		-	3,298,543	6.46%
2014		241,147		241,147		-	3,211,013	7.51%
2013		228,542		228,542		-	3,043,168	7.51%
2012		190,628		190,628		-	2,960,066	6.44%
2011		190,306		190,306		-	2,955,067	6.44%
Component Uni	it School E	Board (nonprofessi	ional)	)				
2020	\$	13,532	\$	13,532	\$	- \$	929,141	1.46%
2019		14,260		14,260		-	902,367	1.58%
2018		50,613		50,613		-	911,302	5.55%
2017		57,781		57,781		-	969,477	5.96%
2016		78,505		78,505		-	918,183	8.55%
2015		86,287		86,287		-	1,009,199	8.55%
2014		97,732		97,732		-	1,148,431	8.51%
2013		97,628		97,628		-	1,147,220	8.51%
2012		63,682		63,682		-	1,097,964	5.80%
2011		63,199		63,199		-	1,089,636	5.80%
Component Uni	it School F	Board (professiona	D					
2020	\$	1,731,912	-	1,731,912	Ś	- \$	11,343,771	15.27%
2019	*	1,709,337	*	1,709,337	*	<u>-</u>	11,109,027	15.39%
2018		1,686,356		1,686,356		<u>-</u>	11,428,307	14.76%
2017		1,658,194		1,658,194		_	11,409,651	14.53%
2016		1,545,205		1,545,205		_	10,656,586	14.50%
2015		1,585,438		1,585,438		-	10,934,055	14.50%
2014		1,262,999		1,262,999		<u>-</u>	10,831,896	11.66%
2013		1,270,428		1,270,428		-	10,895,610	11.66%
2013		1,185,685		1,185,685		-	10,465,003	11.33%
2012		937,764		937,764		-	10,501,273	8.93%
2011		737,704		751,104			10,301,273	0.73%

Current year contributions are from County records and prior year contributions are from the VRS actuarial valuation performed each year.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

**Pension Plans** 

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement

healthy, and disabled)

2020

Retirement Rates Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to

75

Withdrawal Rates Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service

through 9 years of service

Disability Rates Lowered rates
Salary Scale No change

Line of Duty Disability Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00% Discount Rate Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement

healthy, and disabled)

Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to

Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to

2020

Retirement Rates Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages

Withdrawal Rates Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service

through 9 years of service

Disability Rates Adjusted rates to better fit experience

Salary Scale No change

Line of Duty Disability

Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%

Discount Rate

Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement

healthy, and disabled)

Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to

2020

Retirement Rates Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to

75

Withdrawal Rates Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service

through 9 years of service

Disability Rates Adjusted rates to better match experience

Salary Scale No change

Discount Rate Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability

Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

		Employer's		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB	
	Employer's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Plan Fiduciary
	Proportion of the	Share of the	Employer's	as a Percentage of	Net Position as a
	Net GLI OPEB	Net GLI OPEB	Covered	Covered Payroll	Percentage of Total
Date	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Payroll	(3)/(4)	GLI OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	 (4)	(5)	(6)
Primary Go	vernment:				
2019	0.01821% \$	296,325	\$ 3,568,736	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.01849%	281,000	3,515,613	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.01828%	275,000	3,372,357	8.15%	48.86%
Component	: Unit School Board (non	professional):			
2019	0.00460% \$	74,854	\$ 902,367	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.00482%	73,000	915,978	7.97%	51.22%
2017	0.00525%	79,000	969,477	8.15%	48.86%
Component	Unit School Board (pro	fessional):			
2019	0.05644% \$	918,429	\$ 11,063,129	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.05898%	895,000	11,215,533	7.98%	51.22%
2017	0.06141%	924,000	11,328,465	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contribu as a % Cove Payr (5)	6 of red oll
Primary Go	ver		-							
2020	\$	18,838	\$	18,838	\$	-	\$	3,622,748		0.52%
2019		18,557		18,557		-		3,568,736		0.52%
2018		18,281		18,281		-		3,515,613		0.52%
2017		17,536		17,536		-		3,372,357		0.52%
2016		15,710		15,710		-		3,273,001		0.48%
2015		15,833		15,833		-		3,298,543		0.48%
2014		15,413		15,413		-		3,211,013		0.48%
2013		14,654		14,654		-		3,052,850		0.48%
2012		8,298		8,298		-		2,963,458		0.28%
2011		8,286		8,286		-		2,959,180		0.28%
Component	t Un	it School Board	(n	onprofessional)						
2020	\$	4,832	-	4,832	Ś	-	Ś	929,141		0.52%
2019		4,692	•	4,692		_	•	902,367		0.52%
2018		4,763		4,763		_		915,978		0.52%
2017		5,041		5,041		-		969,477		0.52%
2016		4,429		4,429		-		922,759		0.48%
2015		4,911		4,911		-		1,023,122		0.48%
2014		5,512		5,512		-		1,148,431		0.48%
2013		5,524		5,524		-		1,150,839		0.48%
2012		3,074		3,074		-		1,097,964		0.28%
2011		3,051		3,051		-		1,089,636		0.28%
Component	t Un	it School Board	a)	rofessional)						
2020	\$	59,048	•	59,048	\$	-	\$	11,355,290		0.52%
2019	·	57,528	•	57,528	•	-	•	11,063,129		0.52%
2018		58,321		58,321		-		11,215,533		0.52%
2017		58,908		58,908		-		11,328,465		0.52%
2016		52,810		52,810		-		11,002,059		0.48%
2015		52,434		52,434		-		10,923,794		0.48%
2014		52,045		52,045		-		10,842,711		0.48%
2013		52,241		52,241		-		10,883,562		0.48%
2012		29,470		29,470		-		10,524,933		0.28%
2011		29,579		29,579		-		10,564,026		0.28%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

**Teachers** 

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to

retirement healthy, and disabled) 2020

Retirement Rates Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70

to 75

Withdrawal Rates Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service

through 9 years of service

Disability Rates Adjusted rates to better match experience

Salary Scale No change

Discount Rate Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to

retirement healthy, and disabled) 2020

Retirement Rates Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final

retirement age from 70 to 75

Withdrawal Rates Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and

service year

Disability Rates Lowered disability rates

Salary Scale No change

Line of Duty Disability Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00% Discount Rate Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to

retirement healthy, and disabled) 2020

Retirement Rates Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages

Withdrawal Rates Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and

service year

Disability Rates Adjusted rates to better match experience

Salary Scale No change

Line of Duty Disability

Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%

Discount Rate

Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Schedule of Nottoway School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

	Employer's	Employer's Proportionate		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	Plan Fiduciary
Data	Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB	Share of the Net HIC OPEB	Employer's Covered	as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	Net Position as a Percentage of Total
Date (1)	Liability (Asset) (2)	(3)	 Payroll (4)	(3)/(4) (5)	HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2019	0.13161% \$	1,722,903	\$ 11,039,238	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.13868%	1,761,000	11,215,959	15.70%	8.08%
2017	0.14331%	1,818,000	11,310,137	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

		Contributions in			
		Relation to			Contributions
	Contractually	Contractually	Contribution	Employer's	as a % of
	Required	Required	Deficiency	Covered	Covered
	Contribution	Contribution	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
Date	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2020	\$ 136,125	\$ 136,125	\$ -	\$ 11,343,771	1.20%
2019	132,471	132,471	-	11,039,238	1.20%
2018	137,956	137,956	-	11,215,959	1.23%
2017	125,543	125,543	-	11,310,137	1.11%
2016	116,517	116,517	-	10,992,178	1.06%
2015	115,499	115,499	-	10,896,110	1.06%
2014	119,717	119,717	-	10,785,295	1.11%
2013	120,627	120,627	-	10,867,305	1.11%
2012	62,790	62,790	-	10,465,003	0.60%
2011	63,008	63,008	-	10,501,273	0.60%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected

retirement healthy, and disabled) to 2020

Retirement Rates Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from

70 to 75

Withdrawal Rates Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and

service through 9 years of service

Disability Rates Adjusted rates to better match experience

Salary Scale No change

Discount Rate Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

				Employer's Proportionate Share	
		Employer's		of the Net LODA OPEB	Plan Fiduciary
	Employer's	Proportionate		Liability	Net Position
	Proportion of the	Share of the	Covered-	as a Percentage of its	as a Percentage
	Net LODA OPEB	Net LODA OPEB	Employee	Covered-Employee Payroll	of Total LODA
Date	Liability	Liability	Payroll *	(3)/(4)	OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2019	0.20377% \$	731,098	N/A	N/A	0.79%
2018	0.16114%	505,000	N/A	N/A	0.60%
2017	0.15256%	401,000	N/A	N/A	1.30%

Covered payroll for the LODA Program is not a relevant measurement as over 75% of covered participants are volunteers rather than employees.

\* The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of the employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2017 is the first year for this presentation, one one year of data is available. However, additional years will be added as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions
Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program
For the Years Ended June 30, 2016 through June 30, 2020

		Contractually Required Contribution		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		Covered- Employee Payroll *	Contributions as a % of Covered - Employee Payroll
Date	_	(1)	_	(2)	_	(3)	_	(4)	(5)
2020	\$	25,761	\$	25,761	\$	-	\$	N/A	N/A
2019		27,349		27,349		-		N/A	N/A
2018		17,163		17,163		-		N/A	N/A
2017		16,454		16,454		-		N/A	N/A
2016		14,268		14,268		-		N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup> The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. However, additional years will be added as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

#### Employees in the Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

Employees in the Nor. Eargest Ten Lecanty Emplo	Jord With Labile carety Employees
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to
healthy, and disabled)	2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Compenent Unit School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability			 
Service cost	\$ 48,649	\$ 74,394	\$ 70,851
Interest	21,233	23,153	21,465
Changes of assumptions	(181,946)	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(233,311)	-	-
Benefit payments	(18,062)	(41,583)	(38,503)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ (363,437)	\$ 55,964	\$ 53,813
Total OPEB liability - beginning	767,635	711,671	657,858
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 404,198	\$ 767,635	\$ 711,671
Covered payroll	\$ N/A	\$ N/A	\$ N/A
School's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of	N/A	N/A	NI / A
covered payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

### County of Nottoway, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Component Unit School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Valuation Date: 6/30/2020 Measurement Date: 6/30/2020

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal
Discount Rate	2.66% per year as of June 30, 2020
Healthcare Trend Rate	7.5% grading to 6.75% uniformly over 3 years and following the Getzen model thereafter.







COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



#### County of Nottoway, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2020

		E-911 <u>Fund</u>		Dare <u>Fund</u>			Forfeited Asset <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	455,705	\$		99	\$	446	¢	456,250
Due from other governmental units	Ţ	22,294	ڔ		-	۲	-	Ų	22,294
Total assets	\$	477,999	\$		99	\$	446	\$	478,544
FUND BALANCES									
Fund balances:									
Committed	\$	477,999	\$		99	\$	446	\$	478,544
Total fund balances	\$	477,999	\$		99	\$	446	\$	478,544



# County of Nottoway, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	E-911 <u>Fund</u>	Dare <u>Fund</u>	Forfeited Asset <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
REVENUES				
Other local taxes	\$ 625	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 625
Intergovernmental:				
Commonwealth	 145,375	-	-	145,375
Total revenues	\$ 146,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 146,000
EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety Total expenditures	\$ 131,006 131,006	\$ -	\$ - -	\$ 131,006 131,006
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	\$ 14,994	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,994
Net change in fund balances	\$ 14,994	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,994
Fund balances - beginning	 463,005	99	446	463,550
Fund balances - ending	\$ 477,999	\$ 99	\$ 446	\$ 478,544

County of Nottoway, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

			E-911	Fui	nd	
						ariance with inal Budget
	Budgeted	Am	ounts			Positive
	 <u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	(Negative)
REVENUES						
Other local taxes	\$ 400	\$	400	\$	625	\$ 225
Intergovernmental:						
Commonwealth	145,500		145,500		145,375	(125)
Total revenues	\$ 145,900	\$	145,900	\$	146,000	\$ 100
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Public safety	\$ 178,690	\$	254,666	\$	131,006	\$ 123,660
Total expenditures	\$ 178,690	\$	254,666	\$	131,006	\$ 123,660
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$ (32,790)	\$	(108,766)	\$	14,994	\$ 123,760
Net change in fund balances	\$ (32,790)	\$	(108,766)	\$	14,994	\$ 123,760
Fund balances - beginning	32,790		108,766		463,005	354,239
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$	-	\$	477,999	\$ 477,999

	Dare	e Fu	nd					Forfeite	d A	sset Fund		
ıdgeted <u>ıinal</u>	unts <u>inal</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)	Budgeted <u>Original</u>	An	nounts <u>Final</u>	_	<u>Actual</u>	F	ariance with inal Budget Positive (Negative)
		-		_		<del></del>						-
\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
-	-		-		-	-		-		-		-
\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$ -	\$ 99	\$	-	\$	99	-		-		-		
\$ -	\$ 99	\$	-	\$	99	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
\$ -	\$ (99)	\$	-	\$	99	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$ -	\$ (99) 99	\$	- 99	\$	99	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- 446	\$	- 446
\$ -	\$ _	\$	99	\$	99	\$ -	\$	-	\$	446	\$	446

## County of Nottoway, Virginia Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Ве	alance ginning f Year	Ad	dditions	De	eletions	E	alance End of Year
Special Welfare Fund:								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,731	\$	13,133	\$	13,575	\$	2,289
Liabilities								
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	2,731	\$	13,133	\$	13,575	\$	2,289

#### DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD



## County of Nottoway, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2020

		School Operating		Textbook		School Cafeteria	Go	Total overnmental
		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Funds</u>
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,480,111	\$	1,873,961	\$	564,154	\$	4,918,226
Due from other governmental units		491,900		-		9,367		501,267
Prepaid items		767,221		-		-		767,221
Total assets	\$	3,739,232	\$	1,873,961	\$	573,521	\$	6,186,714
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	55,990	\$	-	\$	-	\$	55,990
Accrued liabilities		566,750		-		16,799		583,549
Due to other governmental units		1,742,644		-		-		1,742,644
Total liabilities	\$	2,365,384	\$	-	\$	16,799	\$	2,382,183
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable	\$	767,221	\$	-	\$	-	\$	767,221
Committed		1,373,848		1,873,961		556,722		3,804,531
Unassigned		(767,221)		-		-		(767,221)
Total fund balances	\$	1,373,848	\$	1,873,961	\$	556,722	\$	3,804,531
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	3,739,232	\$	1,873,961	\$	573,521	\$	6,186,714
The net pension asset is not an available resource  Capital assets used in governmental activities are are not reported in the funds. The following is	not fin	ancial resources	anc	d, therefore,		:		203,291
Capital assets, cost		•		,	\$	35,534,324		
Accumulated depreciation						(24,643,531)	_	10,890,793
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to therefore, are not reported in the funds.	o pay f	or current-perio	d ex	spenditures and,				
Pension related items OPEB related items					\$	3,563,902 368,983	-	3,932,885
Long-term liabilities, including compensated abserperiod and, therefore, are not reported in the		re not due and p	oaya	ble in the curre	nt			
					\$	(170,026)		
Compensated absences						(17,466,706)		
Compensated absences Net pension liability								
						(3,120,384)	-	(20,757,116)
Net pension liability	able in	the current per	iod i	and, therefore,			-	(20,757,116)
Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and pay-	able in	the current per	iod i	and, therefore,	\$	(3,120,384)	-	(20,757,116)
Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities  Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payare not reported in the funds.	able in	the current per	iod :	and, therefore,	\$		_	(20,757,116)



# County of Nottoway, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

DEVENUE		School Operating <u>Fund</u>	٦	「extbook <u>Fund</u>		School Cafeteria <u>Fund</u>	Go	Total vernmental <u>Funds</u>	
REVENUES  Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	2,664	¢	_	\$	6,728	¢	9,392	
Charges for services	Ą	3,200	ڔ	_	۲	93,896	Ą	97,096	
Miscellaneous		45,592		1,904		22,209		69,705	
Recovered costs		6,955		1,704		22,207		6,955	
Intergovernmental:		0,733		_		_		0,733	
Local government		4,735,189		_		_		4,735,189	
Commonwealth		15,992,977				18,604		16,011,581	
Federal		1,822,405		_		961,791		2,784,196	
Total revenues	\$	22,608,982	\$	1,904	\$		\$	23,714,114	
EXPENDITURES								· · · · · ·	
Current:									
Education	\$	22,070,948	¢	70,790	¢	1,129,246	¢	23,270,984	
Capital projects	۲	615,666	ڔ	70,770	ڔ	1,127,240	۲	615,666	
Total expenditures	\$		\$	70,790	\$	1,129,246	\$	23,886,650	
Fugges (deficiency) of revenues over (under)		· · ·						· · · · · ·	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(77,632)	\$	(68,886)	\$	(26,018)	\$	(172,536)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		· · · · ·				· · · · · ·		· · · · ·	
Transfers in	\$		\$	391,441	ċ		\$	391,441	
Transfers out	Ļ	(391,441)	ڔ	371,441	ڔ	-	Ą	(391,441)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(391,441)	\$	391,441	\$	-	\$	(371, <del>11</del> 1)	
Net change in fund balances	\$	(469,073)	Ś	322,555	Ś	(26,018)	Ś	(172,536)	
Fund balances - beginning	*	1,842,921	*	1,551,406	~	582,740	*	3,977,067	
Fund balances - ending	\$	1,373,848	\$		\$		\$	3,804,531	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of	activ	ities (Exhibit 2)	are	different be	cau	se:			
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per abov	⁄e						\$	(172,536)	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. Howe activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estima as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the deprecapital outlays in the current period.	ated (	useful lives and r	еро						
Capital asset additions					\$	755,049			
Depreciation expense						(1,340,985)			
						255,743		(330,193)	
Jointly owned asset allocation									
Jointly owned asset allocation  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not requ financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expendi				nds.					
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not requ				nds.	\$	325,212			
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not requ financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expending Pension expense				nds.	\$				
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not requ financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expendi				nds.	\$	325,212 87,917 (24,645)		388,484	

Budget		School Operating Fund												
REVENUES         Final         Positive formation of protein of prot														
REVENUES         Final         Actual         Weathing           Revenue from the use of money and property         \$ 1,000         \$ 1,000         \$ 2,664         \$ 1,666           Charges for services         2,400         2,400         3,200         800           Miscellaneous         20,000         31,082         45,592         14,510           Recovered costs         2,000         31,082         45,592         14,510           Intergovernmental:         2,000         5,023,379         4,735,189         228,190           Local government         4,807,518         5,023,379         4,735,189         2288,190           Commonwealth         16,386,156         16,469,736         15,992,977         476,759           Federal         2,150,794         2,576,476         1,822,405         754,071           Total revenues         2,233,67,868         2,411,992         2,2,089,292         1,503,010           EVENDITURES         2         2,283,671         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Education         \$ 22,883,671         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Applied projects         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 21,906,911         \$ 27,506,912         \$ 3,722,297 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>ı</th> <th>•</th>								ı	•					
REVENUES         Revenue from the use of money and property         \$ 1,000         \$ 1,000         \$ 2,664         \$ 1,664           Charges for services         2,400         2,400         3,200         800           Miscellaneous         20,000         31,082         45,592         14,510           Recovered costs         7,919         6,955         (964)           Intergovernmental:         7,919         6,955         (964)           Local government         4,807,518         5,023,379         4,735,189         (288,190)           Commonwealth         16,386,156         16,469,736         15,992,977         (476,759)           Federal         2,150,794         2,576,476         1,822,405         (754,071)           Total revenues         \$ 23,367,868         \$ 24,111,992         \$ 22,608,982         \$ (1,503,010)           EXPENDITURES           Current:           Education         \$ 22,883,671         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Capital projects         422,235         913,166         615,666         297,500           Total expenditures         \$ 61,962         \$ 1,794,919         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           Colspan="3">Colspan=				Amo										
Revenue from the use of money and property         \$ 1,000         \$ 1,000         \$ 2,664         \$ 1,664           Charges for services         2,400         2,400         3,200         800           Miscellaneous         20,000         31,082         45,592         14,510           Recovered costs         7,919         6,955         (964)           Intergovernmental:         7,919         6,955         (964)           Intergovernmental:         16,386,156         16,469,736         15,992,977         (476,759)           Commonwealth         16,386,156         16,469,736         15,992,977         (476,759)           Federal         2,150,794         2,576,476         1,822,405         (754,071)           Total revenues         \$ 23,367,868         2,4111,992         \$ 22,608,982         \$ (754,071)           Current:         \$ 20,000         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Capital projects         422,235         913,166         615,666         297,500           Total expenditures         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 25,906,911         \$ 22,686,614         \$ 3,220,297           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287			<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>		(Negative)					
Charges for services         2,400         2,400         3,200         800           Miscellaneous         20,000         31,082         45,592         14,510           Recovered costs         7,919         6,955         (964)           Intergovernmental         4,807,518         5,023,379         4,735,189         (288,190)           Commonwealth         16,386,156         16,469,736         15,992,977         (476,759)           Federal         2,150,794         2,576,476         1,822,405         (754,071)           Total revenues         \$ 23,367,868         24,111,992         \$ 22,688,92         \$ (1,503,010)           EXPENDITURES           Current:           Education         \$ 22,883,671         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Captal projects         422,235         913,166         615,666         297,500           Total expenditures         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 25,906,911         \$ 22,686,614         \$ 3,220,297           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           Transfers in         \$ 2.5         \$ 2.5         \$ 3.2         \$ 2.5         \$ 3			4 000											
Miscellaneous         20,000         31,082         45,592         14,510           Recovered costs         -         7,919         6,955         (964)           Intergovernmental:         Local government         4,807,518         5,023,379         4,735,189         (288,190)           Commonwealth         16,386,156         16,499,736         15,992,977         (476,759)           Federal         2,150,794         2,576,476         1,822,405         (754,071)           Total revenues         \$ 23,367,868         \$ 24,111,992         \$ 22,608,982         \$ (15,03,010)           EXPENDITURES         Current:         Education         \$ 22,883,671         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Capital projects         422,235         913,166         615,666         297,500           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 21,994,919         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (146,450)	, , ,	\$		\$	,	\$	,	\$	,					
Recovered costs         . 7,919         6,955         (964)           Intergovernmental:         Local government         4,807,518         5,023,379         4,735,189         (288,190)           Commonwealth         16,386,156         16,469,736         15,992,977         (476,759)           Federal         2,150,794         2,576,476         1,822,405         (754,071)           EXPENDITURES         Current:           Education         \$ 22,883,671         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Capital projects         422,235         913,166         615,666         297,500           Total expenditures         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 25,906,911         \$ 22,686,614         \$ 3,220,297           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           Transfers out         (146,450)         (146,450)         (391,441)         (244,991)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (391,441)         \$ (244,991)           Net change in fund balances         \$ (84,488)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (469,073)         \$ 1,472,296           Fund balances - beginning	•				,		,							
Number   N			20,000		,		,		,					
Local government         4,807,518         5,023,379         4,735,189         (288,190)           Commonwealth         16,386,156         16,469,736         15,992,977         (476,759)           Federal         2,150,794         2,576,476         1,822,405         (754,071)           Total revenues         23,367,868         24,111,992         22,608,982         \$ (1,503,010)           EXPENDITURES           Current:           Education         \$ 22,883,671         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Capital projects         422,235         913,166         615,666         297,500           Total expenditures         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 25,906,911         \$ 22,686,614         \$ 3,220,297           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         \$ 6.1,962         \$ (1,941,919)         \$ (391,441)         (244,991)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (391,441)         \$ (244,991)           Net change in fund balances         \$ (84,488)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (469,			-		7,919		6,955		(964)					
Commonwealth Federal         16,386,156         16,469,736         15,992,977         (476,759)           Federal         2,150,794         2,576,476         1,822,405         (754,071)           Total revenues         \$ 23,367,868         \$ 24,111,992         \$ 22,608,982         \$ (1,503,010)           EXPENDITURES           Current:         \$ 22,883,671         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Capital projects         422,235         913,166         615,666         297,500           Capital projects         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 25,906,911         \$ 22,688,614         \$ 3,220,297           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           Transfers in         \$ 6,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (391,441)         \$ (244,991)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (391,441)         \$ (244,991)           Net change in fund balances         \$ (84,488)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (469,073)         \$ 1,472,296           Fund balances - beginning         84,488         1,941	•													
Federal Total revenues         2,150,794 (2,576,476)         1,822,405 (2,608,982)         (754,071)           EXPENDITURES           Current:         S         22,883,671 (2,4993,745)         \$ 22,070,948 (2,922,797)         \$ 2,922,797           Capital projects         422,235 (2,305,906)         913,166 (615,666)         297,500           Total expenditures         \$ 23,305,906 (2,5906,911)         \$ 22,686,614 (2,576,476)         \$ 3,220,297           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 61,962 (1,794,919) (1,794,919) (1,77,632) (1,77,632) (1,717,287)         \$ 1,717,287           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ 61,962 (1,794,919) (1,464,450) (1,464,									, , ,					
Total revenues \$ 23,367,868 \$ 24,111,992 \$ 22,608,982 \$ (1,503,010)  EXPENDITURES  Current:  Education \$ 22,883,671 \$ 24,993,745 \$ 22,070,948 \$ 2,922,797  Capital projects 422,235 913,166 615,666 297,500  Total expenditures \$ 23,305,906 \$ 25,906,911 \$ 22,686,614 \$ 3,220,297  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 61,962 \$ (1,794,919) \$ (77,632) \$ 1,717,287  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers out (146,450) (146,450) (391,441) (244,991)  Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (1,46450) \$ (146,450) \$ (391,441) \$ (244,991)  Net change in fund balances \$ (84,488) \$ (1,941,369) \$ (469,073) \$ 1,472,296  Fund balances - beginning 84,488 1,941,369 1,842,921 (98,448)			, ,		16,469,736		, ,		(476,759)					
EXPENDITURES Current:  Education \$ 22,883,671 \$ 24,993,745 \$ 22,070,948 \$ 2,922,797 Capital projects 422,235 913,166 615,666 297,500 Total expenditures \$ 23,305,906 \$ 25,906,911 \$ 22,686,614 \$ 3,220,297  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 61,962 \$ (1,794,919) \$ (77,632) \$ 1,717,287  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ Transfers out (146,450) \$ (146,450) \$ (146,450) \$ (391,441) \$ (244,991) \$ Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (146,450) \$ (146,450) \$ (1941,369) \$ (391,441) \$ (244,991) \$ (146,450) \$	Federal				2,576,476									
Current:         Education         \$ 22,883,671         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Capital projects         422,235         913,166         615,666         297,500           Total expenditures         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 25,906,911         \$ 22,686,614         \$ 3,220,297           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ </td <td>Total revenues</td> <td>\$</td> <td>23,367,868</td> <td>\$</td> <td>24,111,992</td> <td>\$</td> <td>22,608,982</td> <td>\$</td> <td>(1,503,010)</td>	Total revenues	\$	23,367,868	\$	24,111,992	\$	22,608,982	\$	(1,503,010)					
Education         \$ 22,883,671         \$ 24,993,745         \$ 22,070,948         \$ 2,922,797           Capital projects         422,235         913,166         615,666         297,500           Total expenditures         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 25,906,911         \$ 22,686,614         \$ 3,220,297           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ 2,922,797         \$ 22,886,614         \$ 1,717,287           Transfers in         \$ 7         \$ 7         \$ 7         \$ 7           Transfers out         \$ (146,450)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (391,441)         \$ (244,991)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (391,441)         \$ (244,991)           Net change in fund balances         \$ (84,488)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (469,073)         \$ 1,472,296           Fund balances - beginning         84,488         1,941,369         1,842,921         (98,448)	EXPENDITURES													
Capital projects         422,235         913,166         615,666         297,500           Total expenditures         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 25,906,911         \$ 22,686,614         \$ 3,220,297           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         \$ .	Current:													
Total expenditures         \$ 23,305,906         \$ 25,906,911         \$ 22,686,614         \$ 3,220,297           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 61,962         \$ (1,794,919)         \$ (77,632)         \$ 1,717,287           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         \$ - \$ - \$         \$ - \$ - \$         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (391,441)         \$ (244,991)         \$ (244,991)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (1941,369)         \$ (469,073)         \$ 1,472,296         \$ (1941,369)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ 1,842,921         (98,448)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ 1,842,921         (98,448)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (1,944,482,921)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (1,944,482,921)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (1,944,482,921)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,488)         \$ (1,944,4	Education	\$	22,883,671	\$	24,993,745	\$	22,070,948	\$	2,922,797					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 61,962 \$ (1,794,919) \$ (77,632) \$ 1,717,287  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers in \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  Transfers out (146,450) \$ (146,450) \$ (391,441) \$ (244,991)  Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (146,450) \$ (146,450) \$ (391,441) \$ (244,991)  Net change in fund balances \$ (84,488) \$ (1,941,369) \$ (469,073) \$ 1,472,296  Fund balances - beginning 84,488 1,941,369 1,842,921 (98,448)	Capital projects		422,235		913,166		615,666		297,500					
expenditures         \$ 61,962 \$ (1,794,919) \$ (77,632) \$ 1,717,287           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         \$ \$ - \$         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total expenditures	\$	23,305,906	\$	25,906,911	\$	22,686,614	\$	3,220,297					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$       - \$ - \$         Transfers out       (146,450)       (146,450)       (391,441)       (244,991)         Total other financing sources (uses)       \$ (146,450)       \$ (146,450)       \$ (391,441)       \$ (244,991)         Net change in fund balances       \$ (84,488)       \$ (1,941,369)       \$ (469,073)       \$ 1,472,296         Fund balances - beginning       84,488       1,941,369       1,842,921       (98,448)	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)													
Transfers in         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	expenditures	\$	61,962	\$	(1,794,919)	\$	(77,632)	\$	1,717,287					
Transfers out         (146,450)         (146,450)         (391,441)         (244,991)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (391,441)         \$ (244,991)           Net change in fund balances         \$ (84,488)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (469,073)         \$ 1,472,296           Fund balances - beginning         84,488         1,941,369         1,842,921         (98,448)	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Transfers out         (146,450)         (146,450)         (391,441)         (244,991)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (146,450)         \$ (391,441)         \$ (244,991)           Net change in fund balances         \$ (84,488)         \$ (1,941,369)         \$ (469,073)         \$ 1,472,296           Fund balances - beginning         84,488         1,941,369         1,842,921         (98,448)	Transfers in	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-					
Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (146,450) \$ (146,450) \$ (391,441) \$ (244,991)           Net change in fund balances         \$ (84,488) \$ (1,941,369) \$ (469,073) \$ 1,472,296           Fund balances - beginning         84,488 1,941,369 1,842,921 (98,448)	Transfers out		(146,450)		(146,450)		(391,441)		(244,991)					
Fund balances - beginning 84,488 1,941,369 1,842,921 (98,448)	Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(146,450)	\$	(146,450)	\$	(391,441)	\$						
Fund balances - beginning 84,488 1,941,369 1,842,921 (98,448)	Net change in fund balances	\$	(84,488)	\$	(1,941,369)	\$	(469,073)	\$	1,472,296					
	-		84,488		1,941,369		1,842,921							
		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$						

	Textbook Fund School Cafeteria Fund															
	Budgete	d Am	ounts					ariance with inal Budget Positive		Budgeted	Am	ounts				ariance with inal Budget Positive
	<u>ginal</u>		Final		-	<u>Actual</u>	,	(Negative)		<u>Original</u> <u>Final</u> <u>Actual</u>			<u>Actual</u>	(Negative)		
\$	-	\$		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,200	\$	2,200	\$	6,728	\$	4,528
	-			-		-		-		153,200		153,200		93,896		(59,304)
	-			-		1,904 -		1,904 -		43,900		43,900		22,209		(21,691) -
	_			_		_		_		_		_		_		_
	_			_		_		_		18,930		18,930		18,604		(326)
	_			_		_		-		871,200		871,200		961,791		90,591
\$	-	\$		-	\$	1,904	\$	1,904	\$	1,089,430	\$	1,089,430	\$	1,103,228	\$	13,798
\$	-	\$		_	\$	70,790	\$	(70,790)	\$	1,337,916	\$	1,608,477	\$	1,129,246	\$	479,231
\$	-	\$		-	\$	70,790	\$	(70,790)	Ċ	1,337,916	\$	1,608,477	\$	1,129,246	\$	479,231
<del>-</del>		٠,			٠,	70,770	٧	(70,770)	۲	1,337,710	٠	1,000,477	٠	1,127,240	٠	477,231
\$	-	\$		-	\$	(68,886)	\$	(68,886)	\$	(248,486)	\$	(519,047)	\$	(26,018)	\$	493,029
\$	-	\$		-	\$	391,441	\$	391,441 -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$	-	\$		-	\$	391,441	\$	391,441	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
ć		ć			٠	222 555	ć	222 555	ċ	(2.40, 424)	ć	(540.047)	ċ	(24, 042)	ċ	403,030
\$	-	\$		-	\$	322,555	\$	322,555	\$	(248,486)	>	(519,047)	<b>&gt;</b>	(26,018)	>	493,029
\$	-	\$		-	ć	1,551,406	_	1,551,406	ŕ	248,486	_	519,047	ŕ	582,740	<u></u>	63,693
\$	-	\$		-	\$	1,873,961	\$	1,873,961	\$	-	\$	-	\$	556,722	>	556,722



#### DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY



#### County of Nottoway, Virginia Statement of Net Position

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority $\mbox{ June 30, 2020}$

ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,616,189
Notes receivable - current portion		146,461
Total current assets	\$	1,762,650
Noncurrent assets:	-	
Notes receivable - net of current portion	\$	515,109
Total noncurrent assets	\$	515,109
Total assets	\$	2,277,759
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Due to other governmental units	\$	76,378
Total current liabilities	\$	76,378
Total liabilities	\$	76,378
NET POSITION		
Unrestricted	\$	2,201,381
Total net position	\$	2,201,381

## County of Nottoway, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services:	
Rents	\$ 12,300
Total operating revenues	\$ 12,300
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Other charges	\$ -
Total operating expenses	\$ -
Operating income (loss)	\$ 12,300
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Investment income	\$ 10,008
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 10,008
Change in net position	\$ 22,308
Total net position - beginning	2,179,073
Total net position - ending	\$ 2,201,381

# County of Nottoway, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 102,367
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 102,367
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest income	\$ 10,008
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$ 10,008
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 112,375
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	1,503,814
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 1,616,189
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	
Operating income (loss)	\$ 12,300
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	<u> </u>
(Increase) decrease in notes receivable	\$ 90,067
Total adjustments	\$ 90,067
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 102,367







## County of Nottoway, Virginia Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenue from local sources:   General property taxes	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Real property taxes	General Fund:								
Real property taxes         \$ 4,514,606         \$ 4,514,600         \$ 4,518,033         \$ 3,427           Real and personal public service corporation taxes         586,000         586,000         619,500         33,506           Mobite home taxes         1,838,700         1,250,000         21,773,39         318,656           Machinery and tools taxes         114,000         1114,000         118,763         4,763           Penalties         110,500         110,500         129,173         3,166,73           Interest         60,000         60,000         129,173         3,166,73           Total general property taxes         5,725,800         7,255,800         7,672,121         3,166,73           Total general property taxes         5,1240,000         1,240,000         5,132,1721         5,146,72           Business license taxes         1,140,000         1,1240,000         5,132,1721         5,172,13         5,172,13           Motor vehicle licenses         140,000         140,000         10,72,13         5,72,13         5,72,13           Taxes on recordation and wills         80,000         80,000         6,19,20         1,62,240         5,162,240         5,162,240         5,162,240         5,162,240         5,162,240         5,162,240         5,162,240	Revenue from local sources:								
Real property taxes         \$ 4,514,606         \$ 4,514,600         \$ 4,518,033         \$ 3,427           Real and personal public service corporation taxes         586,000         586,000         619,500         33,506           Mobite home taxes         1,838,700         1,250,000         21,773,39         318,656           Machinery and tools taxes         114,000         1114,000         118,763         4,763           Penalties         110,500         110,500         129,173         3,166,73           Interest         60,000         60,000         129,173         3,166,73           Total general property taxes         5,725,800         7,255,800         7,672,121         3,166,73           Total general property taxes         5,1240,000         1,240,000         5,132,1721         5,146,72           Business license taxes         1,140,000         1,1240,000         5,132,1721         5,172,13         5,172,13           Motor vehicle licenses         140,000         140,000         10,72,13         5,72,13         5,72,13           Taxes on recordation and wills         80,000         80,000         6,19,20         1,62,240         5,162,240         5,162,240         5,162,240         5,162,240         5,162,240         5,162,240         5,162,240	General property taxes:								
Real and personal public service corporation taxes         586,000         619,006         33,506           Personal property taxes         1,858,700         1,858,700         2,177,359         318,659           Mobine home taxes         112,000         110,002         10,622         (1,738)           Meachinery and tools taxes         1111,000         111,000         118,673         3,762           Penaties         110,000         111,000         129,173         18,673           Interest         60,000         60,000         98,762         3,872           Total general property taxes         57,255,800         7,255,800         7,672,712         3,872           Cher local taxes         151,400         51,240,000         197,271         5,875           Business license taxes         161,400         161,400         219,385         5,785           Motor vehicle licenses         140,000         161,400         219,385         5,785           Taxes on recordation and wills         80,000         80,000         36,159         16,847           Hotel and motel room taxes         1,000         1,000         5,804         4,805           Taxes privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         1,000         1,000         1,000         3,01,30<		\$	4,514,606	\$	4,514,606	\$	4,518,033	\$	3,427
Mobile home taxes         12,000         12,000         10,622         (1,78)           Machinery and tools taxes         114,000         114,000         118,763         4,763           Penalties         110,500         110,500         129,173         18,673           Interest         60,000         60,000         98,762         38,762           Total general property taxes         7,255,806         5,7,555,806         5,7,672,218         5,416,412           Other local taxes:           Local sales and use taxes         11,240,000         \$1,240,000         \$1,321,721         \$81,721           Business license taxes         161,400         140,000         197,213         5,7,875           Motor vehicle licenses         164,000         140,000         197,213         5,7,218           Taxes on recordation and wills         80,000         60,159         16,841           Hotel and motel room taxes         1,000         1,000         5,896         4,896           Total other local taxes         \$16,290         \$10,234         39,754           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         \$18,260         \$10,234         39,754           Total primits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$15,290         \$10,234 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>586,000</td> <td></td> <td>586,000</td> <td></td> <td>619,506</td> <td></td> <td>33,506</td>			586,000		586,000		619,506		33,506
Mobile home taxes         12,000         12,000         10,622         (1,78)           Machinery and tools taxes         114,000         114,000         118,763         4,763           Penalties         110,500         110,500         129,173         18,673           Interest         60,000         60,000         98,762         38,762           Total general property taxes         7,255,806         5,7,555,806         5,7,672,218         5,416,412           Other local taxes:           Local sales and use taxes         11,240,000         \$1,240,000         \$1,321,721         \$81,721           Business license taxes         161,400         140,000         197,213         5,7,875           Motor vehicle licenses         164,000         140,000         197,213         5,7,218           Taxes on recordation and wills         80,000         60,159         16,841           Hotel and motel room taxes         1,000         1,000         5,896         4,896           Total other local taxes         \$16,290         \$10,234         39,754           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         \$18,260         \$10,234         39,754           Total primits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$15,290         \$10,234 </td <td>Personal property taxes</td> <td></td> <td>1,858,700</td> <td></td> <td>1,858,700</td> <td></td> <td>2,177,359</td> <td></td> <td>318,659</td>	Personal property taxes		1,858,700		1,858,700		2,177,359		318,659
Machinery and tools taxes         114,000         118,703         1,763           Penalties         110,500         110,500         129,173         18,673           Total general property taxes         6,000         7,255,806         7,255,806         7,672,18         3,161           Other local taxes:         Use and use taxes         \$1,240,000         \$1,240,000         \$1,321,721         \$81,721           Business iticense taxes         161,400         161,400         219,385         57,855           Motor vehicle licenses         161,400         161,400         219,385         57,855           Motor vehicle licenses         140,000         1,600         3,159         16,841           Hotel and motel room taxes         80,000         80,000         63,159         16,841           Total other local taxes         \$1,622,400         \$1,827,00         \$1,807,34         \$1,847,00           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         \$16,950         \$18,260         \$10,236         \$6,802,00           Permits and other licenses         \$16,950         \$18,260         \$10,234         \$31,730           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         \$7,950         \$2,80,50         \$11,002         \$12,578         \$1,578 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Penalties interest interest interest interest and interest in	Machinery and tools taxes		•		•		•		
Interest Total general property taxes			•		•				
Total general property taxes         \$ 7,255,806         \$ 7,255,806         \$ 7,672,218         \$ 416,412           Other local taxes:         \$ 1,240,000         \$ 1,240,000         \$ 1,321,721         \$ 81,721           Business license taxes         161,400         161,400         219,385         57,985           Motor vehicle licenses         140,000         140,000         197,213         57,213           Taxes on recordation and wills         80,000         80,000         63,159         (16,841)           Hotel and motel room taxes         1,000         1,000         5,896         4,896           Total other local taxes         5,622,400         5,1807,374         5,886,976           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         2,100         1,000         5,896         4,896           Total other licenses         5,1622,400         5,1807,374         5,886,976         4,896           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         2,190         62,590         61,259         102,344         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         7,95         80,850         5,112,580         5,15,730         5,15,730         5,15,730         5,15,730         5,15,730         1,12,580         3,17,730         1,578					•		•		
Other local taxes:         Local sales and use taxes         \$ 1,240,000         \$ 1,240,000         \$ 1,321,721         \$ 81,721           Business license taxes         161,400         161,400         219,385         57,985           Motor vehicle licenses         140,000         140,000         197,213         57,213           Taxes on recordation and wills         80,000         80,000         63,159         (16,841)           Hotel and motel room taxes         1,000         1,000         5,896         4,896           Total other local taxes         5 1,622,400         \$ 1,826,00         5,896         4,896           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:           Animal licenses         5 16,959         18,260         \$ 10,236         \$ (8,024)           Permits and other licenses         5 16,959         62,590         102,344         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         5 79,540         \$ 80,850         \$ 112,580         \$ 31,730           Fines and forfeitures           Court fines and forfeitures         11,000         11,000         12,578         \$ 1,578           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 11,000         1		\$		ς		ς		ς	
Local sales and use taxes   \$ 1,240,000   \$ 1,240,000   \$ 1,321,721   \$ 81,721   Business license taxes   161,400   161,400   219,385   57,985   75,985   Motor vehicle licenses   140,000   140,000   197,213   57,213   7axes on recordation and wills   80,000   80,000   63,159   (16,841)   Hotel and motel room taxes   1,000   1,000   5,896   4,896   70 tal other local taxes   \$ 1,622,400   \$ 1,622,400   \$ 1,807,374   \$ 184,974   Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:   \$ 16,595   \$ 18,260   \$ 10,236   \$ 8,024   Permits and other licenses   \$ 26,599   \$ 62,590   \$ 102,344   \$ 39,754   Permits and other licenses   \$ 26,999   \$ 62,590   \$ 112,500   \$ 31,730   \$ 31,730   \$ \$ 1,730   \$ \$	rotat general property taxes		7,233,000	·	7,233,000	<u> </u>	7,072,210	·	110, 112
Local sales and use taxes   \$ 1,240,000   \$ 1,240,000   \$ 1,321,721   \$ 81,721   Business license taxes   161,400   161,400   219,385   57,985   75,985   Motor vehicle licenses   140,000   140,000   197,213   57,213   7axes on recordation and wills   80,000   80,000   63,159   (16,841)   Hotel and motel room taxes   1,000   1,000   5,896   4,896   70 tal other local taxes   \$ 1,622,400   \$ 1,622,400   \$ 1,807,374   \$ 184,974   Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:   \$ 16,595   \$ 18,260   \$ 10,236   \$ 8,024   Permits and other licenses   \$ 26,599   \$ 62,590   \$ 102,344   \$ 39,754   Permits and other licenses   \$ 26,999   \$ 62,590   \$ 112,500   \$ 31,730   \$ 31,730   \$ \$ 1,730   \$ \$	Other local taxes:								
Business license taxes         161,400         161,400         219,385         57,885           Motor vehicle licenses         140,000         140,000         197,213         57,213           Taxes on recordation and wills         80,000         80,000         63,159         (16,841)           Hotel and motel room taxes         1,000         1,000         5,896         4,896           Total other local taxes         \$ 1,622,400         \$ 1,622,400         \$ 1,807,374         \$ 184,974           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         \$ 16,950         \$ 18,260         \$ 10,236         \$ (8,024)           Permits and other licenses         \$ 16,950         \$ 18,260         \$ 10,234         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 26,590         62,590         102,344         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 11,000         \$ 11,000         \$ 12,578         \$ 1,578           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 11,000         \$ 11,000         \$ 12,578         \$ 1,578           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 11,000         \$ 11,000         \$ 12,578         \$ 1,578           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 11,000		\$	1.240.000	ς	1.240.000	ς	1.321.721	\$	81.721
Motor vehicle licenses         140,000         140,000         197,213         57,213           Taxes on recordation and wills         80,000         0,000         63,159         (16,841)           Hotel and motel room taxes         1,000         1,000         5,886         4,896           Total other local taxes         5,1622,400         5,1622,400         5,1622,400         5,187,374         184,974           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:           Animal licenses         5,1622,400         18,260         10,234         39,754           Permits and other licenses         62,590         62,590         102,344         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         5,79,540         80,805         110,236         3,752           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         62,590         62,590         102,344         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         5,79,540         80,8850         112,578         31,752           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         11,000         11,000         12,578         1,578           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         11,000         11,000         12,578         1,578		7	, ,	7		7		~	
Taxes on recordation and wills         80,000         80,000         63,159         (16,84)           Hotel and motel room taxes         1,000         1,000         5,896         4,896           Total other local taxes         5 1,622,400         5 1,622,400         5 1,807,374         5 184,974           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:           Animal licenses         5 16,950         5 18,260         5 102,34         39,754           Permits and other licenses         62,590         62,590         102,34         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         5 79,540         80,850         5 102,34         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         5 11,000         80,850         5 12,580         31,730           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         5 11,000         11,000         112,578         5 1,578           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         11,000         11,000         12,578         1,578           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         5 11,000         11,000         12,578         1,578           Total freitures         11,000         11,000         12,578         1,578									
Hotel and motel room taxes									
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:   Animal licenses   \$ 16,950   \$ 18,260   \$ 1,0236   \$ 8,024     Permits and other licenses   \$ 2,590   \$ 2,590   \$ 10,236   \$ 3,752     Permits and other licenses   \$ 2,590   \$ 2,590   \$ 102,344   \$ 39,754     Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses   \$ 79,540   \$ 80,850   \$ 112,580   \$ 31,730     Pines and forfeitures:   Court fines and forfeitures   \$ 11,000   \$ 11,000   \$ 12,578   \$ 1,578     Total fines and forfeitures   \$ 11,000   \$ 11,000   \$ 12,578   \$ 1,578     Total fines and forfeitures   \$ 11,000   \$ 11,000   \$ 12,578   \$ 1,578     Revenue from use of money and property:   Revenue from use of money and property   \$ 532,730   \$ 557,230   \$ 534,329   \$ (22,901)     Total revenue from use of money and property   \$ 532,730   \$ 557,230   \$ 534,329   \$ (22,901)     Total revenue from use of money and property   \$ 532,730   \$ 577,230   \$ 949,264   \$ 242,034     Charges for services:   Charges for services:   Charges for law enforcement and traffic control   \$ 1,042   \$ 1,042   \$ 1,042   \$ 1,042     Charges for court costs   \$ 7,000   \$ 7,000   \$ 5,785   \$ (1,215)     Charges for court costs   \$ 7,000   \$ 7,000   \$ 5,785   \$ (1,215)     Charges for courthouse security   \$ 31,000   \$ 31,000   \$ 18,967   \$ (12,033)     Charges for law library   \$ 1,500   \$ 1,500   \$ 1,921   \$ 421     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$ (350)     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$ (350)     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$ (350)     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$ (350)     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$ (350)     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$ (350)     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$ (350)     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$ (350)     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$ (350)     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$ (350)     Charges for data processing   \$ 350   \$ 350   \$ . \$									
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:           Animal licenses         \$ 16,950         \$ 18,260         \$ 10,236         \$ (8,024)           Permits and other licenses         62,590         62,590         102,344         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 79,540         \$ 80,850         \$ 112,580         \$ 31,730           Fines and forfeitures:           Court fines and forfeitures         11,000         11,000         12,578         \$ 1,578           Total fines and forfeitures         11,000         \$ 11,000         \$ 12,578         \$ 1,578           Revenue from use of money and property:           Revenue from use of money         \$ 150,000         \$ 150,000         \$ 414,935         \$ 264,935           Revenue from use of money and property         \$ 32,730         \$ 57,230         \$ 534,329         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730         \$ 707,230         \$ 949,264         \$ 242,034           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042		Ċ		Ċ		Ċ		Ċ	
Animal licenses         \$ 16,950 (2,590)         \$ 10,236 (2,394)         \$ 39,754 (3,397)           Permits and other licenses         62,590 (2,590)         102,344 (3,397)         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 79,540 (3,80,805)         \$ 112,580 (3,31,730)           Fines and forfeitures:           Court fines and forfeitures         11,000 (3,11,000)         12,578 (3,15,78)         \$ 1,578           Total fines and forfeitures         \$ 11,000 (3,11,000)         \$ 12,578 (3,15,78)         \$ 1,578           Revenue from use of money and property:           Revenue from use of money         \$ 150,000 (3,10,00)         \$ 414,935 (22,901)         \$ 264,935           Revenue from use of money and property         \$ 532,730 (557,230)         \$ 534,329 (22,901)         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730 (57,230)         \$ 949,264 (52,901)         \$ 242,034           Charges for services:           Charges for services:         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1	Total other local taxes	٠,	1,022,400	٠,	1,022,400	٠,	1,007,374	ڔ	104,774
Animal licenses         \$ 16,950 (2,590)         \$ 10,236 (2,394)         \$ 39,754 (3,397)           Permits and other licenses         62,590 (2,590)         102,344 (3,397)         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 79,540 (3,80,805)         \$ 112,580 (3,31,730)           Fines and forfeitures:           Court fines and forfeitures         11,000 (3,11,000)         12,578 (3,15,78)         \$ 1,578           Total fines and forfeitures         \$ 11,000 (3,11,000)         \$ 12,578 (3,15,78)         \$ 1,578           Revenue from use of money and property:           Revenue from use of money         \$ 150,000 (3,10,00)         \$ 414,935 (22,901)         \$ 264,935           Revenue from use of money and property         \$ 532,730 (557,230)         \$ 534,329 (22,901)         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730 (57,230)         \$ 949,264 (52,901)         \$ 242,034           Charges for services:           Charges for services:         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1,042 (5,10,40)         \$ 1	Pormits privilege fees and regulatory licenses								
Permits and other licenses         62,590         62,590         102,344         39,754           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 79,540         \$ 80,850         \$ 112,580         \$ 31,730           Fines and forfeitures:           Court fines and forfeitures         11,000         11,000         12,578         \$ 1,578           Total fines and forfeitures         \$ 11,000         \$ 11,000         \$ 12,578         \$ 1,578           Revenue from use of money and property:           Revenue from use of money and property         \$ 150,000         \$ 150,000         \$ 414,935         \$ 264,935           Revenue from use of property         \$ 32,730         \$ 557,230         \$ 534,329         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730         \$ 707,230         \$ 949,264         \$ 242,034           Charges for services:           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1		ċ	16 050	ċ	10 240	ċ	10 226	ċ	(9.024)
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses   \$ 79,540 \$ 80,850 \$ 112,580 \$ 31,730		Ş		Ş		Ş		Ş	
Fines and forfeitures:           Court fines and forfeitures         11,000         11,000         12,578         \$ 1,578           Total fines and forfeitures         \$ 11,000         \$ 11,000         \$ 12,578         \$ 1,578           Revenue from use of money and property:         Revenue from use of money and property         \$ 150,000         \$ 150,000         \$ 414,935         \$ 264,935           Revenue from use of property         532,730         557,230         534,329         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730         \$ 707,230         \$ 949,264         \$ 242,034           Charges for services:         Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ - 277         277           Charges for courthouse maintenance         7,000         7,000         5,785         (1,215)           Charges for courthouse security         31,000         31,000         18,967         (12,033)           Charges for Cournhouse security         31,000         1,250         957         (293)           Charges for law library         1,500         1,500         1,921         421           Charges for other protection         1,000         1,000         1,921		<u> </u>		Ċ		ċ		Ċ	
Court fines and forfeitures         11,000         11,000         12,578         \$ 1,578           Revenue from use of money and property:         \$ 11,000         \$ 11,000         \$ 12,578         \$ 1,578           Revenue from use of money and property:         \$ 150,000         \$ 150,000         \$ 414,935         \$ 264,935           Revenue from use of property         532,730         557,230         534,329         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730         \$ 707,230         \$ 949,264         \$ 242,034           Charges for services:           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ - 277         277         Charges for courthouse maintenance         \$ 7,000         7,000         5,785         (1,215)         Charges for courthouse security         31,000         31,000         31,896         (12,033)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,250         1,250         957         (293)         Charges for other protection         1,500         1,500         1,921         421         Att         Charges for data processing         350         350         -< 350	rotal permits, privilege rees, and regulatory licenses	<u> </u>	79,340	Ç	80,830	Ą	112,360	· ·	31,730
Court fines and forfeitures         11,000         11,000         12,578         \$ 1,578           Revenue from use of money and property:         \$ 11,000         \$ 11,000         \$ 12,578         \$ 1,578           Revenue from use of money and property:         \$ 150,000         \$ 150,000         \$ 414,935         \$ 264,935           Revenue from use of property         532,730         557,230         534,329         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730         \$ 707,230         \$ 949,264         \$ 242,034           Charges for services:           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ - 277         277         Charges for courthouse maintenance         \$ 7,000         7,000         5,785         (1,215)         Charges for courthouse security         31,000         31,000         31,896         (12,033)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,250         1,250         957         (293)         Charges for other protection         1,500         1,500         1,921         421         Att         Charges for data processing         350         350         -< 350	Fines and forfaitures								
Revenue from use of money and property:   Revenue from use of money and property:   Revenue from use of money   \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 414,935 \$ 264,935     Revenue from use of property   532,730   557,230   534,329   (22,901)     Total revenue from use of money and property   \$ 682,730 \$ 707,230 \$ 949,264 \$ 242,034      Charges for services:   Charges for law enforcement and traffic control   \$ 1,042 \$ 1,042 \$ 1,042 \$ - 277   277     Charges for courthouse maintenance   277   277     Charges for court costs   7,000   7,000   5,785   (1,215)     Charges for courthouse security   31,000   31,000   18,967   (12,033)     Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney   1,250   1,250   957   (293)     Charges for law library   1,500   1,500   1,921   421     Charges for other protection   1,000   1,000   1,203   203     Charges for data processing   350   350   -   (350)     Charges for sale of historical material   125   125   225   100     Charges for sale of historical material   125   125   225   100     Charges for sale of historical material   125   125   225   100     Charges for sale of historical material   125   125   225   100     Charges for sale of historical material   125   125   225   100     Charges for sale of historical material   125   12			44 000		11 000		42 E70	ċ	4 570
Revenue from use of money and property:           Revenue from use of money         \$ 150,000         \$ 150,000         \$ 414,935         \$ 264,935           Revenue from use of property         532,730         557,230         534,329         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730         \$ 707,230         \$ 949,264         \$ 242,034           Charges for services:           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ -           Charges for courthouse maintenance         -         -         -         277         277           Charges for court costs         7,000         7,000         5,785         (1,215)           Charges for courthouse security         31,000         31,000         18,967         (12,033)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,250         1,250         957         (293)           Charges for other protection         1,000         1,500         1,921         421           Charges for data processing         350         350         -         (350)           Charges for sale of historical material         125         125         225         100				ŕ		<u>,</u>			
Revenue from use of money         \$ 150,000         \$ 150,000         \$ 414,935         \$ 264,935           Revenue from use of property         532,730         557,230         534,329         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730         \$ 707,230         \$ 949,264         \$ 242,034           Charges for services:           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ - 277         277         277         Charges for courthouse maintenance         - 2 - 2 - 277         277         277         277         Charges for court costs         7,000         7,000         5,785         (1,215)         (1,215)         Charges for courthouse security         31,000         31,000         18,967         (12,033)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,250         1,250         957         (293)         Charges for law library         1,500         1,500         1,921         421         421         Charges for other protection         1,000         1,000         1,203         203         203         Charges for data processing         350         350         -         (350)         Charges for sale of historical material         125         125         225         100	Total fines and forfeitures	<u> </u>	11,000	<b>&gt;</b>	11,000	<b>&gt;</b>	12,578	<b>\</b>	1,578
Revenue from use of money         \$ 150,000         \$ 150,000         \$ 414,935         \$ 264,935           Revenue from use of property         532,730         557,230         534,329         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730         \$ 707,230         \$ 949,264         \$ 242,034           Charges for services:           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ - 277         277         277         Charges for courthouse maintenance         - 2 - 2 - 277         277         277         277         Charges for court costs         7,000         7,000         5,785         (1,215)         (1,215)         Charges for courthouse security         31,000         31,000         18,967         (12,033)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,250         1,250         957         (293)         Charges for law library         1,500         1,500         1,921         421         421         Charges for other protection         1,000         1,000         1,203         203         203         Charges for data processing         350         350         -         (350)         Charges for sale of historical material         125         125         225         100									
Revenue from use of property         532,730         557,230         534,329         (22,901)           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 682,730         \$ 707,230         \$ 949,264         \$ 242,034           Charges for services:           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ 1,042         \$ - 277         277           Charges for courthouse maintenance         - 7,000         7,000         5,785         (1,215)           Charges for courthouse security         31,000         31,000         18,967         (12,033)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,250         1,250         957         (293)           Charges for other protection         1,000         1,500         1,921         421           Charges for data processing         350         350         -         (350)           Charges for sale of historical material         125         125         225         100		<u>^</u>	450.000	,	450.000	,	44.4.025	,	244.025
Charges for services:         \$ 682,730 \$ 707,230 \$ 949,264 \$ 242,034           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 1,042 \$ 1,042 \$ 1,042 \$ - Charges for courthouse maintenance         277 277           Charges for court costs         7,000 7,000 5,785 (1,215)           Charges for courthouse security         31,000 31,000 18,967 (12,033)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,250 1,250 957 (293)           Charges for other protection         1,000 1,000 1,000 1,203 203           Charges for data processing         350 350 - (350)           Charges for sale of historical material         125 125 225 100	•	\$		\$		\$	,	\$	
Charges for services:         Charges for law enforcement and traffic control       \$ 1,042 \$ 1,042 \$ 1,042 \$         Charges for courthouse maintenance       277 277         Charges for court costs       7,000 7,000 5,785 (1,215)         Charges for courthouse security       31,000 31,000 18,967 (12,033)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,250 1,250 957 (293)         Charges for law library       1,500 1,500 1,921 421         Charges for other protection       1,000 1,000 1,203 203         Charges for data processing       350 350 - (350)         Charges for sale of historical material       125 125 225 100									
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control       \$ 1,042       \$ 1,042       \$ 1,042       \$ 1,042       \$ 1,042       \$ - 277       277         Charges for courthouse maintenance       277       277         Charges for court costs       7,000       7,000       5,785       (1,215)         Charges for courthouse security       31,000       31,000       18,967       (12,033)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,250       1,250       957       (293)         Charges for law library       1,500       1,500       1,921       421         Charges for other protection       1,000       1,000       1,203       203         Charges for data processing       350       350       -       (350)         Charges for sale of historical material       125       125       225       100	Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	682,730	\$	707,230	\$	949,264	\$	242,034
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control       \$ 1,042       \$ 1,042       \$ 1,042       \$ 1,042       \$ 1,042       \$ - 277       277         Charges for courthouse maintenance       277       277         Charges for court costs       7,000       7,000       5,785       (1,215)         Charges for courthouse security       31,000       31,000       18,967       (12,033)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,250       1,250       957       (293)         Charges for law library       1,500       1,500       1,921       421         Charges for other protection       1,000       1,000       1,203       203         Charges for data processing       350       350       -       (350)         Charges for sale of historical material       125       125       225       100									
Charges for courthouse maintenance         -         -         277         277           Charges for court costs         7,000         7,000         5,785         (1,215)           Charges for courthouse security         31,000         31,000         18,967         (12,033)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,250         1,250         957         (293)           Charges for law library         1,500         1,500         1,921         421           Charges for other protection         1,000         1,000         1,203         203           Charges for data processing         350         350         -         (350)           Charges for sale of historical material         125         125         225         100									
Charges for court costs         7,000         7,000         5,785         (1,215)           Charges for courthouse security         31,000         31,000         18,967         (12,033)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,250         1,250         957         (293)           Charges for law library         1,500         1,500         1,921         421           Charges for other protection         1,000         1,000         1,203         203           Charges for data processing         350         350         -         (350)           Charges for sale of historical material         125         125         225         100		\$	1,042	\$	1,042	\$		\$	-
Charges for courthouse security       31,000       31,000       18,967       (12,033)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,250       1,250       957       (293)         Charges for law library       1,500       1,500       1,921       421         Charges for other protection       1,000       1,000       1,203       203         Charges for data processing       350       350       -       (350)         Charges for sale of historical material       125       125       225       100			-		-				
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,250       1,250       957       (293)         Charges for law library       1,500       1,500       1,921       421         Charges for other protection       1,000       1,000       1,203       203         Charges for data processing       350       350       -       (350)         Charges for sale of historical material       125       125       225       100	~								
Charges for law library       1,500       1,500       1,921       421         Charges for other protection       1,000       1,000       1,203       203         Charges for data processing       350       350       -       (350)         Charges for sale of historical material       125       125       225       100									
Charges for other protection         1,000         1,000         1,203         203           Charges for data processing         350         350         -         (350)           Charges for sale of historical material         125         125         225         100	Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney								(293)
Charges for data processing350350-(350)Charges for sale of historical material125125225100	The state of the s		1,500		1,500		1,921		421
Charges for sale of historical material 125 125 225 100	Charges for other protection		1,000		1,000		1,203		203
	Charges for data processing		350		350		-		(350)
Total charges for convices \$ 42.247 \$ 20.277 \$ (42.900)	Charges for sale of historical material	_	125		125		225		100
1 Ocal Cital ges 101 services \$ 43,207 \$ 45,207 \$ 30,377 \$ (12,890)	Total charges for services	\$	43,267	\$	43,267	\$	30,377	\$	(12,890)

### County of Nottoway, Virginia Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fii	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	214,390	\$	1,560,934	\$	133,715	\$	(1,427,219)
Total miscellaneous	\$	214,390	\$	1,560,934	\$	133,715	\$	(1,427,219)
Recovered costs:								
Dispatching - Towns	\$	43,400	\$	43,400	\$	41,713	\$	(1,687)
Library contribution		3,500		3,500		3,500		-
Cost allocation plan		-		-		215,861		215,861
Indirect services - School Board		-		-		95,354		95,354
Total recovered costs	\$	46,900	\$	46,900	\$	356,428	\$	309,528
Total revenue from local sources	\$	9,956,033	\$	11,328,387	\$	11,074,534	\$	(253,853)
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Rolling stock tax	\$	76,500	\$	76,500	\$	74,452	\$	(2,048)
Mobile home titling tax		16,000		16,000		34,846		18,846
Tax on Deeds		15,000		15,000		17,879		2,879
Moped ATV sales tax		-		-		13,164		13,164
Motor vehicle rental tax		-		-		423		423
State recordation tax		-		-		12,866		12,866
Personal property tax relief funds		1,049,790		1,049,790		1,049,790		-
Total noncategorical aid	\$	1,157,290	\$	1,157,290	\$	1,203,420	\$	46,130
Categorical aid:								
Shared expenses:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	226,059	\$	233,402	Ś	224,979	\$	(8,423)
Sheriff	*	858,368	•	858,368	*	857,114	•	(1,254)
Commissioner of revenue		76,680		76,680		76,382		(298)
Treasurer		87,944		87,944		87,955		11
Registrar/electoral board		42,500		42,500		51,793		9,293
Clerk of the Circuit Court		185,468		200,938		191,110		(9,828)
Total shared expenses	\$	1,477,019	\$	1,499,832	\$	1,489,333	\$	(10,499)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original Final Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source Budget Budget						Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
General Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)								
Categorical aid: (Continued)								
Other categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,300,000	\$	476,709	\$	(823,291)
Comprehensive services act		400,000		639,996		624,309		(15,687)
Litter control grant		6,000		6,000		4,244		(1,756)
Bio solids fees		800		800		147		(653)
Virginia center for rehabilitation		90,000		90,000		100,000		10,000
Victim witness grant		63,240		63,240		31,346		(31,894)
Library grant		58,764		58,764		57,213		(1,551)
Forfeited assets		-		497		-		(497)
VJCCCS grant		18,910		18,910		19,399		489
Clerk's records grant		-		-		11,119		11,119
Fire programs		-		=		34,506		34,506
Total other categorical aid	\$	1,937,714	\$	2,178,207	\$	1,358,992	\$	(819,215)
Total categorical aid	\$	3,414,733	\$	3,678,039	\$	2,848,325	\$	(829,714)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	4,572,023	\$	4,835,329	\$	4,051,745	\$	(783,584)
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	863,408	\$	863,408
Victim witness		-		-		25,248		25,248
Emergency management preparation		-		-		6,366		6,366
Ground transportation safety		-		-		10,513		10,513
Total categorical aid	\$	-	\$	-	\$	905,535	\$	905,535
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	-	\$	-	\$	905,535	\$	905,535
Total General Fund	\$	14,528,056	\$	16,163,716	\$	16,031,814	\$	(131,902)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
Special Revenue Funds:							
Landfill Fund:							
Revenue from local sources:							
Other local taxes:							
Consumer utility tax	\$	152,700	\$ 152,700	\$	150,646	\$	(2,054)
Consumption tax		28,000	28,000		26,899		(1,101)
Total other local taxes	\$	180,700	\$ 180,700	\$	177,545	\$	(3,155)
Charges for services:							
Landfill use fees	\$	468,300	\$ 775,478	\$	584,955	\$	(190,523)
Total charges for services	\$	468,300	\$ 775,478	\$	584,955	\$	(190,523)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	649,000	\$ 956,178	\$	762,500	\$	(193,678)
Intergovernmental:							
Revenue from the Commonwealth:  Noncategorical aid:							
Communications tax	Ś	243,000	\$ 243,000	\$	215,925	\$	(27,075)
Total noncategorical aid	\$	243,000	\$ 243,000	\$	215,925	\$	(27,075)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	243,000	\$ 243,000	\$	215,925	\$	(27,075)
Total Landfill Fund	\$	892,000	\$ 1,199,178	\$	978,425	\$	(220,753)
E-911 Fund: Revenue from local sources: Other local taxes: E-911 taxes	\$	400	\$ 400	\$	625	\$	225
Total other local taxes	\$	400	\$ 400	\$	625	\$	225
	-						
Total revenue from local sources	\$	400	\$ 400	\$	625	\$	225
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid:		02.000	02.000		74.075		(20, 025)
Communications Tax	\$ \$	92,000	\$ 92,000	\$ \$	71,975	\$	(20,025)
Total noncategorical aid	<u> </u>	92,000	\$ 92,000	\$	71,975	\$	(20,025)
Categorical aid: Wireless grant funds PSAP grant	\$	53,500	53,500		61,820 11,580		8,320 11,580
Total categorical aid	\$	53,500	\$ 53,500	\$	73,400	\$	19,900
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	145,500	\$ 145,500	\$	145,375	\$	(125)
Total E-911 Fund	\$	145,900	\$ 145,900	\$	146,000	\$	100
Total Primary Government	\$	15,565,956	\$ 17,508,794	\$	17,156,239	\$	(352,555)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>			Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:								
School Operating Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of property	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 2,664	\$	1,664	
Total revenue from use of money and property		1,000		1,000	2,664		1,664	
Charges for services:								
Charges for education	\$	2,400	\$	2,400	\$ 3,200	\$	800	
Total charges for services	\$	2,400	\$	2,400	\$ 3,200		800	
Miscellaneous:								
Other miscellaneous	\$	20,000	\$	31,082	\$ 45,592	\$	14,510	
Total miscellaneous	\$	20,000	\$	31,082	\$ 45,592	\$	14,510	
Recovered costs:								
Other recovered costs	\$	-	\$	7,919	\$ 6,955	\$	(964)	
Total recovered costs	\$	-	\$	7,919	\$ 6,955	\$	(964)	
Total revenue from local sources	\$	23,400	\$	42,401	\$ 58,411	\$	16,010	
Intergovernmental:								
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from County of Nottoway, Virginia	\$	4,807,518	\$	5,023,379	\$ 4,735,189	\$	(288,190)	
Total revenues from local governments	\$	4,807,518	\$	5,023,379	\$ 4,735,189	\$	(288,190)	
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
Share of state sales tax	\$	2,489,402	\$	2,489,402	\$ 2,543,161	\$	53,759	
Basic school aid		7,206,362		7,206,362	7,123,082		(83,280)	
Remedial education		417,431		417,431	415,528		(1,903)	
Regular foster care		25,497		25,497	-		(25,497)	
Gifted and talented		72,723		72,723	72,392		(331)	
Preschool and 4 year old at risk		240,862		243,882	240,862		(3,020)	
Special education		1,093,758		1,093,758	1,088,770		(4,988)	
Project Graduation		8,143		8,143	4,228		(3,915)	
Vocational education		189,612		189,612	195,821		6,209	
Textbook payments		146,450		146,450	145,782		(668)	
Social security and retirement fringe benefits		1,515,552		1,515,552	1,508,641		(6,911)	
GED payments		7,859		7,859	8,387		528	
State lottery payments		654,052		654,052	529,921		(124,131)	
Early reading intervention		63,635		63,635	83,998		20,363	
Teacher licensure				-	3,020		3,020	
Homebound education		6,205		6,205	2,527		(3,678)	
Special education - foster children		45 345		- 45 345	3,912		3,912	
Remedial summer		45,315		45,315	44,930		(385)	
At risk payments		610,945		610,945	608,352		(2,593)	
VPSA technology funds		232,000		300,000	256,535		(43,465)	
Primary class size		503,101		503,101	524,317		21,216	
Standards of Learning algebra readiness		46,463		46,463	44,478		(1,985)	

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)						
School Operating Fund: (Continued)						
Intergovernmental: (Continued)						
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)						
Categorical aid: (Continued)						
Middle school corps	\$ -	\$	5,000	\$ 4,999	\$	(1)
English as a second language	69,674		74,674	68,649		(6,025)
Compensation supplement	464,870		464,870	462,259		(2,611)
Mentor teacher program	1,655		1,655	3,371		1,716
School construction	274,590		274,590	-		(274,590)
Other grants	-		2,560	5,055		2,495
Total categorical aid	\$ 16,386,156	\$	16,469,736	\$ 15,992,977	\$	(476,759)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 16,386,156	\$	16,469,736	\$ 15,992,977	\$	(476,759)
Revenue from the federal government:						
Categorical aid:						
Rural education	\$ 39,523	\$	56,587	\$ 33,642	\$	(22,945)
Title I	926,381		926,381	810,898		(115,483)
Title II, Part A	120,866		214,431	122,374		(92,057)
Title III, Part A	, -		, -	8,008		8,008
Title VI-B, special education flow-through	578,374		750,287	471,519		(278,768)
Vocational education	70,117		70,117	51,474		(18,643)
Preschool special education	15,938		15,938	5,171		(10,767)
Sliver grant	11,399		11,399	· -		(11,399)
School improvement	, -		139,269	74,412		(64,857)
21st century grant	226,766		226,766	197,893		(28,873)
ROTC	78,031		78,031	37,525		(40,506)
ESEA Title IV	68,399		72,270	· <u>-</u>		(72,270)
Project Hope grant	15,000		15,000	9,489		(5,511)
Total categorical aid	\$ 2,150,794	\$	2,576,476	\$ 1,822,405	\$	(754,071)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 2,150,794	\$	2,576,476	\$ 1,822,405	\$	(754,071)
Total School Operating Fund	\$ 23,367,868	\$	24,111,992	\$ 22,608,982	\$	(1,503,010)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source  Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)		Original Final <u>Budget</u> <u>Budget</u>				<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
Special Revenue Funds:									
School Cafeteria Fund:									
Revenue from local sources:									
Revenue from use of money and property:									
Revenue from the use of money	\$	2,200	\$	2,200	\$	6,728	\$	4,528	
Charges for services:									
Cafeteria sales	\$	153,200	\$	153,200	\$	93,896	\$	(59,304)	
Miscellaneous:									
Other miscellaneous	\$	43,900	\$	43,900	\$	22,209	\$	(21,691)	
Total revenue from local sources	\$	199,300	\$	199,300	\$	122,833	\$	(76,467)	
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:									
School food program grant	\$	18,930	\$	18,930	\$	18,604	\$	(326)	
Total categorical aid		18,930	~	18,930	~	18,604	~	(326)	
Total revenue from the Commonwealth		18,930		18,930		18,604		(326)	
Revenue from the federal government:									
Categorical aid:									
School food program grant	\$	871,200	\$	871,200	\$	885,537	\$	14,337	
Commodities  Total revenue from the federal government	\$	871,200	\$	871,200	\$	76,254 961,791	\$	76,254 90,591	
	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	1,089,430	\$	1,089,430	\$	1,103,228	\$	13,798	
School Textbook Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue									
Miscellaneous	Ś	-	\$	_	Ś	1,904	\$	1,904	
Total miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,904	\$	1,904	
Total School Textbook Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,904	\$	1,904	
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	24,457,298	\$	25,201,422	\$	23,714,114	\$	(1,487,308)	



Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
General Fund:						
General government administration:						
Legislative:						
Board of supervisors	\$ 709,403	\$	937,444	\$ 416,235	\$	521,209
Total legislative	\$ 709,403	\$	937,444	\$ 416,235	\$	521,209
General and financial administration:						
County administrator	\$ 304,203	\$	303,876	\$ 257,143	\$	46,733
Legal services	16,148		16,148	15,620		528
Commissioner of revenue	192,459		192,459	190,339		2,120
Treasurer	256,020		275,821	227,529		48,292
Data processing	112,386		206,678	97,835		108,843
Other general and financial administration	51,000		51,000	42,700		8,300
Total general and financial administration	\$ 932,216	\$	1,045,982	\$ 831,166	\$	214,816
Board of elections:						
Electoral board and officials	\$ 156,555	\$	171,555	\$ 145,463	\$	26,092
Total board of elections	\$ 156,555	\$	171,555	\$ 145,463	\$	26,092
Total general government administration	\$ 1,798,174	\$	2,154,981	\$ 1,392,864	\$	762,117
Judicial administration:						
Courts:						
Circuit court	\$ 21,250	\$	21,250	\$ 16,831	\$	4,419
General district court	8,800		8,800	4,822		3,978
Commissioner of accounts	100		100	-		100
Magistrate	100		100	-		100
Juvenile and domestic relations district court	36,016		77,518	13,817		63,701
Clerk of the circuit court	244,208		270,367	256,780		13,587
Jurors and witnesses	9,412		9,412	4,605		4,807
Sheriff	150,930		142,570	142,570		-
Law library	2,000		8,824	661		8,163
Total courts	\$ 472,816	\$	538,941	\$ 440,086	\$	98,855
Commonwealth's attorney:						
Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 421,025	\$	429,798	\$ 358,417	\$	71,381
Total commonwealth's attorney	\$ 421,025	\$	429,798	\$ 358,417	\$	71,381
Total judicial administration	\$ 893,841	\$	968,739	\$ 798,503	\$	170,236

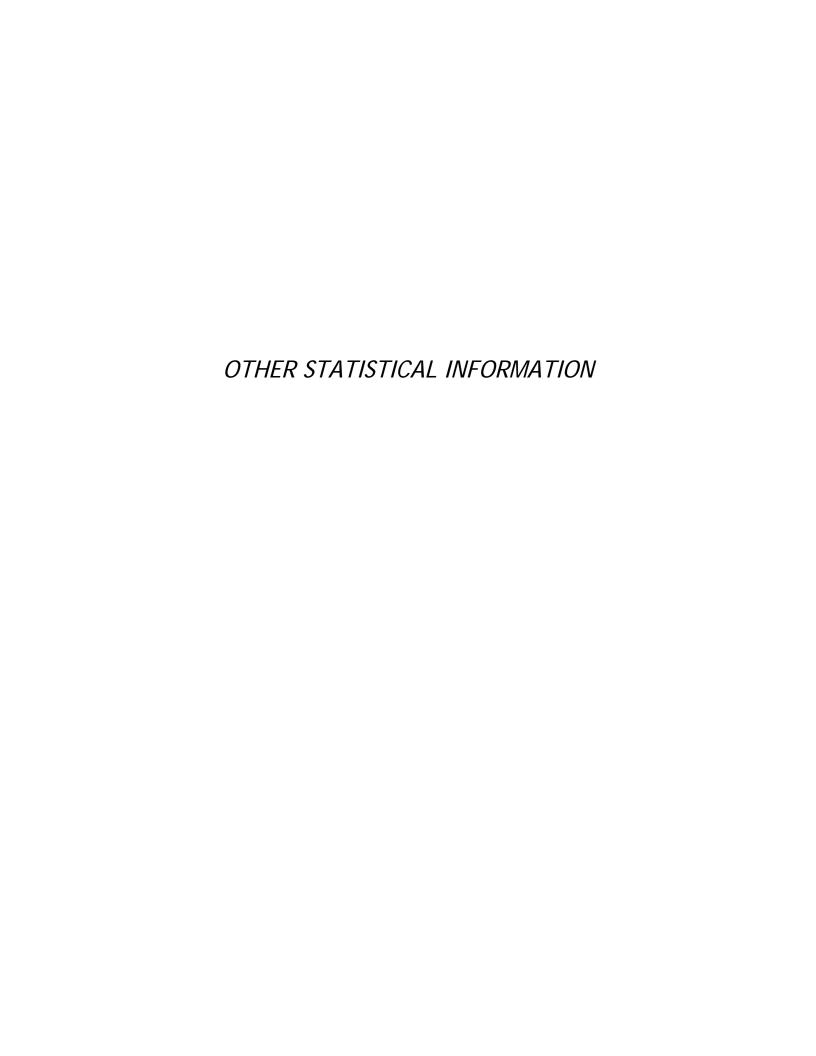
Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
General Fund: (Continued)									
Public safety:									
Law enforcement and traffic control:									
Sheriff	\$	1,113,570	\$	1,423,307	\$	1,144,265	\$	279,042	
Central dispatching		481,656		461,909		423,274		38,635	
Total law enforcement and traffic control	_\$	1,595,226	\$	1,885,216	\$	1,567,539	\$	317,677	
Fire and rescue services:									
Volunteer fire department	\$	260,000	\$	337,298	\$	349,777	\$	(12,479)	
Rescue service		137,709		151,109		148,984		2,125	
State forestry service		12,529		12,529		12,529			
Total fire and rescue services	\$	410,238	\$	500,936	\$	511,290	\$	(10,354)	
Correction and detention:									
Detention home	\$	72,000	\$	37,558	\$	20,738	\$	16,820	
Piedmont regional jail		675,000		1,329,668		774,596		555,072	
Total correction and detention	\$	747,000	\$	1,367,226	\$	795,334	\$	571,892	
Inspections:									
Building	\$	87,025	\$	87,421	\$	83,736	\$	3,685	
Total inspections	\$	87,025	\$	87,421	\$	83,736	\$	3,685	
Other protection:									
Animal control	\$	170,634	\$	197,761	\$	145,857	\$	51,904	
Medical examiner		200		200		140		60	
Total other protection	\$	170,834	\$	197,961	\$	145,997	\$	51,964	
Total public safety	\$	3,010,323	\$	4,038,760	\$	3,103,896	\$	934,864	
Public works:									
Sanitation and waste removal:									
Litter control	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	4,256	\$	1.744	
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	4,256	\$	1,744	
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:									
General properties	\$	320,207	\$	319,262	\$	266,712	\$	52,550	
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	320,207	\$	319,262	\$	266,712			
		320,207	ڔ	317,202	ڔ	200,712	ڔ	52,550	
Total public works	\$	326,207	\$	325,262	\$	270,968	\$	54,294	

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
General Fund: (Continued)									
Health and welfare:									
Health:									
Supplement of local health department	\$	105,000	\$	105,000	\$	105,000		<u> </u>	
Total health	\$	105,000	\$	105,000	\$	105,000			
Mental health and mental retardation:									
Community services board	\$	58,355	\$	58,355	\$	58,355	\$	-	
Total mental health and mental retardation	\$	58,355	\$	58,355	\$	58,355	\$	-	
Welfare:									
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,814,983	\$	1,816,483	Ś	1,515,889	Ś	300,594	
Comprehensive Services Act	,	723,754	•	963,891	•	1,012,380		(48,489)	
Total welfare	\$	2,538,737	\$	2,780,374	\$	2,528,269	\$	252,105	
Total health and welfare	\$	2,702,092	\$	2,943,729	\$	2,691,624	\$	252,105	
Education:									
Other instructional costs:									
Contribution to community colleges	\$	5,832	ς	5,832	\$	5,832	ς	_	
Contribution to County School Board	*	4,807,518	7	5,023,379	*	4,735,189	*	288,190	
Total education	\$	4,813,350	\$	5,029,211	\$	4,741,021	\$	288,190	
Parks, recreation, and cultural:									
Parks and recreation:									
Parks and recreation	\$	21,500	\$	63,559	\$	21,500	\$	42,059	
Total parks and recreation	\$	21,500	\$	63,559	\$	21,500	\$	42,059	
Library:									
Library administration	\$	258,221	\$	261,982	\$	253,109	\$	8,873	
Total library	\$	258,221	\$	261,982	\$	253,109	\$	8,873	
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	279,721	\$	325,541	\$	274,609	\$	50,932	
Community development:									
Planning and community development:									
Economic development	\$	9,973	\$	9,707	\$	7,070	\$	2,637	
Planning commission		62,313		61,813		55,609		6,204	
Zoning board		2,850		2,850		1,837		1,013	
Total planning and community development	\$	75,136	\$	74,370	\$	64,516	\$	9,854	
Environmental management:									
Soil and water conservation district	\$	8,500	\$	8,500	\$	8,500	\$	-	
Other environmental management		5,850		4,700		3,122		1,578	
Total environmental management	\$	14,350	\$	13,200	\$	11,622	\$	1,578	

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
General Fund: (Continued)								
Community development: (Continued)								
Cooperative extension program:								
Extension office	\$	56,286	\$	56,286	\$	54,463	\$	1,823
Total cooperative extension program	\$	56,286	\$	56,286	\$	54,463	\$	1,823
Other community development:								
Ft. Pickett local reuse authority	\$	344,549	\$	504,741	\$	413,407	\$	91,334
Community development block grant		6,000		6,000		42		5,958
Small business incubator		26,453		33,423		21,369		12,054
Lodge at Ft. Pickett		218,804		232,304		208,977		23,327
Total other community development	\$	595,806	\$	776,468	\$	643,795	\$	132,673
Total community development	\$	741,578	\$	920,324	\$	774,396	\$	145,928
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	341,252	ς	341,252	ς	341,252	ς	_
Interest and other fiscal charges	7	80,618	7	80,618	~	80,618	~	_
Total debt service	\$	421,870	\$	421,870	\$		\$	-
Total General Fund	\$	14,987,156	\$	17,128,417	\$	14,469,751	\$	2,658,666
Special Revenue Funds: Landfill Fund: Public works:								
Sanitation and waste removal:  Landfill	Ś	892,000	\$	1 707 740	\$	1 200 452	ċ	398,116
Landritt	<u> </u>	692,000	Ş	1,707,769	Ş	1,309,653	\$	390,110
Total Landfill Fund	\$	892,000	\$	1,707,769	\$	1,309,653	\$	398,116
E-911 Fund: Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control:								
Emergency 911 services	\$	178,690	\$	254,666	\$	131,006	\$	123,660
Total E-911 Fund	\$	178,690	\$	254,666	\$	131,006	\$	123,660

Fund, Function, Activity and Element  Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>			<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
Dare Program Fund: Public safety:									
Law enforcement and traffic control:									
Dare program	\$	-	\$	99	\$	-	\$	99	
Total Dare Program Fund	\$	-	\$	99	\$	-	\$	99	
Total Primary Government	\$	16,057,846	\$	19,090,951	\$	15,910,410	\$	3,180,541	
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Education: Instruction costs:									
Elementary and secondary schools	Ś	17,015,541	Ś	17,642,694	Ś	16.106.121	Ś	1,536,573	
Total instruction costs	\$	17,015,541	\$	17,642,694		16,106,121	\$	1,536,573	
Operating costs:  Administration, attendance and health services  Pupil transportation	\$	1,977,209 1,449,704	\$	2,626,216 1,484,797	\$	2,191,423 1,296,205	\$	434,793 188,592	
Operation and maintenance of school plant		2,441,217		3,240,038		2,477,199		762,839	
Total operating costs	\$	5,868,130	\$	7,351,051	\$		\$	1,386,224	
Total education	\$	22,883,671	\$	24,993,745	\$	22,070,948	\$	2,922,797	
Capital projects:									
School capital projects	\$	422,235	\$	913,166	\$	615,666	\$	297,500	
Total capital projects	\$	422,235	\$	913,166	\$	615,666	\$	297,500	
Total School Operating Fund	\$	23,305,906	\$	25,906,911	\$	22,686,614	\$	3,220,297	
Special Revenue Funds: School Textbook Fund: Education: Instruction:									
Elementary and secondary schools	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70,790	\$	(70,790)	
Total School Textbook Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70,790	\$	(70,790)	
School Cafeteria Fund: Education: School food services: Administration of school food program	\$	1,337,916	\$	1,608,477	\$	1,052,992	\$	555,485	
Commodities		-		-		76,254		(76,254)	
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	1,337,916	\$	1,608,477	\$	1,129,246	\$	479,231	
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	24,643,822	\$	27,515,388	\$	23,886,650	\$	3,628,738	







County of Nottoway, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	\$ 15,789,228	13,891,046	15,490,846	14,481,150	13,613,259	14,032,210	15,453,643	16,443,579	15,753,568
Interest on Long- Term Debt		174,484 211.077	161,935	131,132	130,484	110,433	97,538	79,856	64,558
Parks, Recreation, Community and Cultural Development	\$ 1,178,707	839,415	774,358	771,383	608,120	659,625	993,620	948,845	779,363
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	\$ 293,289	328,756 339.258	358,507	361,174	338,200	357,724	326,545	329,198	364,639
Education	6,279,361	4,779,326	5,262,880	4,834,848	5,231,092	4,704,799	5,589,509	5,378,240	4,986,918
Health and Welfare	\$ 2,490,161 \$	2,550,832 2.623.446	2,440,221	2,263,211	1,996,214	2,188,527	2,306,603	2,572,616	2,713,014
Public Works		1,281,092 613.101	1,776,879	1,543,166	1,074,068	1,046,610	1,697,197	2,625,662	1,604,449
Public Safety	\$ 2,619,360	2,134,591 2.508.940	2,788,375	2,589,898	2,530,134	2,517,124	2,527,622	2,779,286	3,189,310
Judicial dministration		749,812 760.916	766,111	753,595	768,920	816,258	755,430	758,707	869,583
General Government Judicial Administration Administration	\$ 853,235 \$	1,052,738 1.137.841	1,161,580	1,232,743	936,027	1,631,110	1,159,579	971,169	1,181,734
Fiscal Year	2011	2012 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020

County of Nottoway, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Total	15,107,193	14,714,065	14,516,681	14,469,725	10,567,550	14,373,619	14,911,759	15,880,399	16,624,198	16,856,142
Gain/	(Loss) on	Disposal of	Capital	Assets	\$	•	56,853	•	(3,756,634)			,	,	,
Grants and	Contributions	Not Restricted	to Specific	Programs	109,817 \$ 1,489,054	1,443,945	1,538,961	1,440,129	1,625,711	1,511,423	1,508,408	1,424,397	1,578,472	1,491,597
ES				Miscellaneous	\$ 109,817	94,763	112,145	81,512	68,162	74,480	205,802	112,929	431,237	133,715
GENERAL REVENUES		Unrestricted	Investment	Earnings	\$ 785,153	728,438	716,771	727,700	711,772	629,974	640,964	705,220	878,172	949,264
GEL		Other	Local	Taxes	6,189,091 \$ 1,458,257	1,474,067	1,555,276	1,586,886	1,556,878	1,612,326	1,703,463	1,673,112	1,941,382	1,985,544
		General	Property	Taxes	\$ 6,189,091	6,396,185	6,034,409	6,666,598	6,653,238	6,833,044	6,918,150	7,415,503	7,364,578	7,728,549
S	Capital	Grants	and	Contributions	\$ 1,372,452	71,955						280,000	ı	
PROGRAM REVENUES	Operating	Grants	and	Contributions	\$ 3,240,693	4,031,460	4,026,666	3,489,580	3,125,217	3,188,576	3,374,947	3,617,923	3,727,846	3,827,260
PRO		Charges	for	Services	3 462,676	473,252	475,600	477,320	583,206	523,796	560,025	651,315	702,511	740,213
I			Fiscal	Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020

General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) County of Nottoway, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	32,169,015	31,647,142	31,214,472	31,888,676	31,777,571	31,931,648	32,589,834	32,564,635	35,321,802	34,446,205
Debt Service	\$ 2,340,248 \$	929,645	540,574	924,557	888,881	932,866	624,071	638,142	429,504	421,870
Community Development	\$ 729,300	738,042	660,920	758,808	976,404	690,964	802,912	996,084	960,520	774,396
Parks, Recreation, Community and Cultural Development	\$ 235,094	238,858	246,125	276,770	277,835	264,371	275,677	270,303	280,906	274,609
Education (2)	21,782,328	22,119,207	22,049,473	21,925,848	21,667,654	22,071,187	23,113,450	21,888,576	22,695,512	23,276,816
Health and Welfare	2,434,336 \$	2,516,591	2,646,524	2,368,329	2,285,888	2,153,350	2,189,144	2,399,535	2,661,704	2,691,624
Public Works	962,552 \$	1,099,329	1,030,169	1,146,247	1,104,173	1,270,202	954,865	1,435,031	3,275,820	1,580,621
Public Safety	1,991,119 \$	2,174,631	2,285,758	2,683,293	2,560,867	2,617,795	2,547,557	2,709,387	2,977,257	3,234,902
Judicial Administration	\$ 126,209	638,417	650,265	9,360	672,769	726,542	749,325	731,994	752,658	798,503
General Government Administration A	\$ 1,091,117 \$	1,192,422	1,104,664	1,136,864	1,340,100	1,204,371	1,332,833	1,495,583	1,287,921	1,392,864
Fiscal Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board. (2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

County of Nottoway, Virginia General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total	33,340,735	32,674,332	32,211,528	32,312,925	31,973,659	32,353,209	33,328,843	34,268,426	35,933,074	36,135,164
		Ş									
<u>}</u>	Inter- governmental (2)	23,546,461	22,902,655	22,796,756	21,881,997	21,934,976	22,190,197	22,917,302	23,229,771	23,692,236	24,114,357
	gov	\$									
	Kecovered Costs	391,575	190,890	17,747	421,890	131,576	375,401	216,534	203,498	249,109	363,383
Ċ	Ž	Ş									
	Miscellaneous	305,322	327,280	362,340	274,961	242,480	172,295	273,178	194,142	499,307	203,420
	Mis	Ş									
Charges	ror Services	996,289	647,763	617,069	592,821	689,876	655,673	682,891	734,810	798,217	712,428
		Ş									
Revenue from the Use of	woney and Property	790,040	731,551	720,347	730,188	715,020	631,785	642,575	707,712	886,934	928,626
-		Ş									
Fines	and Forfeitures	\$ 16,200	16,740	7,972	5,574	3,848	4,007	10,984	11,291	14,301	12,578
Permits, Privilege Fees,	regulatory Licenses	79,701	78,966	79,368	83,156	87,022	70,251	75,720	110,295	104,183	112,580
<b>△</b>		\$ 2	_	S	٠,	α.	٠,	~	7	~	₹+
Other	Local	1,458,257	1,474,067	1,555,276	1,586,886	1,556,878	1,612,326	1,703,463	1,673,112	1,941,382	1,985,544
		Ş									
General	Property Taxes	6,115,213	6,304,420	6,054,653	6,735,452	6,611,983	6,641,274	6,806,196	7,403,795	7,747,405	7,672,218
		Ş									
ï	riscal Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board (2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

Property Tax Levies and Collections County of Nottoway, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Percent of	Delinquent	Taxes to	Tax Levy	11.78%	10.50%	11.04%	9.31%	9.75%	10.79%	10.74%	11.54%	8.69%	10.16%
		Outstanding	Delinquent	Taxes (1,2)	\$ 832,656	747,418	775,779	716,349	747,240	844,418	837,051	954,993	748,907	881,691
	Percent of	Total Tax	Collections	to Tax Levy	98.05% \$	100.07%	98.44%	97.81%	98.44%	97.03%	97.71%	99.54%	99.17%	%68.76
Sals		Total	Tax	Collections	6,933,229	7,121,548	6,919,618	7,529,386	7,543,490	7,595,795	7,614,955	8,234,700	8,550,505	8,494,073
Last Tell Fiscal Teals		Delinquent	Tax (1,2)	Collections	\$ 226,796 \$	319,368	260,350	327,871	250,767	289,698	303,828	475,727	492,584	314,255
רפ		Percent	of Levy	Collected	94.84% \$	95.58%	94.73%	93.56%	95.17%	93.33%	93.81%	93.79%	93.45%	94.27%
		Current	Тах	Collections (1)	\$ 6,706,433	6,802,180	6,659,268	7,201,515	7,292,723	7,306,097	7,311,127	7,758,973	8,057,921	8,179,818
		Total	Tax	Levy (1) (	\$ 7,071,099	7,116,812	7,029,394	7,697,598	7,662,773	7,827,966	7,793,788	8,272,472	8,622,445	8,677,024
			Fiscal	Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest. Includes personal property tax relief funds. (2) Does not include land redemptions.

### County of Nottoway, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property (in thousands) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Estate (1)	Personal Property and Mobile Homes	Machinery and Tools	Public Service (2)	Total
2011	\$ 819,717	\$ 73,693	\$ 15,516	\$ 62,734	\$ 971,660
2012	819,870	72,893	14,799	72,922	980,484
2013	945,617	72,954	13,089	77,364	1,109,024
2014	878,681	77,330	14,849	84,102	1,054,962
2015	878,668	80,115	10,050	90,207	1,059,040
2016	892,421	90,649	9,280	90,207	1,082,557
2017	814,187	83,507	9,661	113,068	1,020,423
2018	916,201	85,174	6,548	101,546	1,109,469
2019	942,863	88,760	8,466	118,048	1,158,137
2020	946,223	91,671	9,094	119,080	1,166,068

<sup>(1)</sup> Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

#### County of Nottoway, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Public			Utility		
						Machinery				
Fiscal		Real		Personal		and		Real		Personal
Year		Estate		Property		Tools		Estate		Property
2011	¢	0.49	\$	2 50	ċ	\$ 1.35	¢	0.40	¢	2 50
	\$		Ş	3.50	\$	•	\$		\$	3.50
2012		0.49		3.50		1.35		0.49		3.50
2013		0.44		3.50		1.35		0.44		3.50
2014		0.47		3.75		1.35		0.47		3.75
2015		0.47		3.75		1.35		0.47		3.75
2016		0.47		3.75		1.35		0.47		3.75
2017		0.47		3.75		1.35		0.47		3.75
2018		0.50		3.75		1.35		0.50		3.75
2019		0.48		3.75		1.35		0.48		3.75
2020		0.48		3.75		1.35		0.48		3.75

<sup>(1)</sup> Per \$100 of assessed value.

# County of Nottoway, Virginia Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (in thousands) (2)	Gross Bonded Debt (3)	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
2011	15,853	\$ 971,660	\$ 6,477,614	\$ 6,477,614	0.67%	\$ 409
2012	15,853	980,484	5,885,627	5,885,627	0.60%	371
2013	15,853	1,109,024	5,301,684	5,301,684	0.48%	334
2014	15,853	1,054,962	4,609,783	4,609,783	0.44%	291
2015	15,853	1,059,040	4,609,783	4,609,783	0.44%	291
2016	15,853	1,082,557	3,214,548	3,214,548	0.30%	203
2017	15,853	1,020,423	2,760,811	2,760,811	0.27%	174
2018	15,853	1,109,469	2,327,709	2,327,709	0.21%	147
2019	15,853	1,158,137	1,985,013	1,985,013	0.17%	125
2020	15,413	1,166,068	1,637,482	1,637,482	0.14%	106

<sup>(1)</sup> Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service - University of Virginia

<sup>(2)</sup> From Table 6

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, capital leases, notes payable, landfill closure liability and compensated absences.







### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Nottoway Nottoway, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Nottoway Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Nottoway, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 9, 2020.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Nottoway Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Nottoway, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Nottoway, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Nottoway, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia November 9, 2020

BAICK-



### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Nottoway Nottoway, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Nottoway, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Nottoway, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. County of Nottoway, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of County of Nottoway, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about County of Nottoway, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Nottoway, Virginia's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Programs

In our opinion, County of Nottoway, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County of Nottoway, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County of Nottoway130, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Nottoway, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia November 9, 2020

#### County of Nottoway, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Federal Grantor/Pass - Through Grantor/	Federal CFDA	Pass-Through Entity		Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	<b>Identifying Number</b>	Exp	enditures
Department of Health and Human Services:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Social Services:				
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program	93.556	0950119/0950120	\$	1,485
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.566	0500119/0500120	·	201
Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600419/0600420		26,797
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900119/0900120		356
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100119/1100120		100,634
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1130119/1130120		29,657
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000119/1000120		139,709
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150119/9150120		2,426
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540119/0540120		3,178
Medicaid Cluster:				
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200119/1200120		195,850
TANF Cluster:				
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	93.558	0400119/0400120		148,698
CCDF Cluster:				
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760119/0760120		26,728
otal Department of Health and Human Services			\$	675,719
epartment of Agriculture:			<u> </u>	,
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Education				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
Department of Agriculture:				
Food DistributionSchool	10.555	17901-45707	\$	76,254
	10.555	17701-45707	ب	70,23-
Department of Education: National School Lunch Program	10.555	17901-40623		534,256
COVID-19 - National School Lunch Program	10.555	17901-40623		42,779
Total CFDA# 10.555			\$	653,289
School Breakfast Program	10.553	17901-40591	<u> </u>	196,415
COVID-19 - School Breakfast Program	10.553	17901-40591		15,779
Total CFDA# 10.553			\$	212,194
Department of Education:				
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	unavailable		7,514
				88,793
COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	unavailable		
COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children Total CFDA# 10.553	10.559	unavailable	\$	96,307
•	10.559	unavailable	\$	
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster	10.559	unavailable	\$	
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services:	10.559	unavaitable	\$	
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster:	10.559	unavaitable	\$	
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental			\$	961,790
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster:	10.559 10.561	unavailable 0010119/0010120	\$	961,790
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program			\$ \$	961,790 187,688
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  Fotal Department of Agriculture  Department of Homeland Security:			\$ \$	961,790 187,688
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  Total Department of Agriculture  Department of Homeland Security: Pass Through Payments:			\$ \$	961,790 187,688
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  Total Department of Agriculture Department of Homeland Security: Pass Through Payments: Department of Emergency Assistance:	10.561	0010119/0010120		96,307 961,790 187,688 1,149,478
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  Fotal Department of Agriculture  Department of Homeland Security: Pass Through Payments:			\$ \$	961,790 187,688 1,149,478
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  Total Department of Agriculture Department of Homeland Security: Pass Through Payments: Department of Emergency Assistance: Emergency Management Perfmormance Grants	10.561	0010119/0010120		961,790 187,688 1,149,478
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  Total Department of Agriculture Department of Homeland Security: Pass Through Payments: Department of Emergency Assistance: Emergency Management Perfmormance Grants	10.561	0010119/0010120		961,790 187,688 1,149,478
Total CFDA# 10.553 Total Child Nutrition Cluster  Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  Fotal Department of Agriculture Department of Homeland Security: Pass Through Payments: Department of Emergency Assistance: Emergency Management Perfmormance Grants  Department of Justice:	10.561	0010119/0010120		961,790 187,688

#### County of Nottoway, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Federal Grantor/Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Ex	Federal penditures
Department of Transportation:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Motor Vehicles:				
Highway Safety Cluster:				
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	605007-53000	\$	10,513
Department of the Defense:				
Direct Payments:				
JROTC	12.xxx	N/A	\$	37,525
Department of Education:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Education:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	17901-42901	\$	810,898
Special Education Cluster:				
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	17901-43071		471,519
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	17901-62521		5,171
Total Special Education Cluster			\$	476,690
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	17901-61095		51,475
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	17901-60565		141,062
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	17901-60512		8,008
Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196	unavailable		9,489
School Improvement Grants	84.377	unavailable		74,413
Rural Education	84.358	17901-43481		33,642
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	17901-61480		122,375
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	S424A180048		56,830
Total Department of Education			\$	1,784,882
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	3,689,731

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

#### County of Nottoway, Virginia

#### Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of County of Nottoway, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of County of Nottoway, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of County of Nottoway, Virginia.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.
- (3) The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 3 - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received or disbursed.

#### Note 4 - Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

#### Note 5 - Loan Balances

The County has no loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

#### Note 6 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:		
General Fund	\$	905,535
Total primary government	\$	905,535
Component Unit School Board:		
School Operating Fund	\$	1,822,405
School Cafeteria Fund		961,791
Total component unit school board	\$	2,784,196
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures		
of Federal Awards	\$ _	3,689,731

#### County of Nottoway, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results

<u>Financial Statements</u>		
Type of auditors' report issued:	<u>unmodified</u>	
Internal control over financial reporting:		
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes✓no	
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes none report	ed
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes✓no	
Federal Awards		
Internal control over major programs:		
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes✓no	
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes ✓ none report	ed
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	<u>unmodified</u>	
Any findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?	yes✓no	
Identification of major programs:		
CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster	
10.553/10.555/10.559	Child Nutrition Cluster	
84.010	Title I Grant to Local Education Agencies	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	\$750,000	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yesno	
Section II-Financial Statement Findings		
None		
Section III-Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs	<u>S</u>	
None		

#### County of Nottoway, Virginia Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### **Identifying Number**

#### Finding 2019-001:

#### Finding:

Title I expenditures reported on the School Board's financial statements did not reconcile to the amount requested for reimbursement.

#### Corrective Action Taken or Planned:

The School Board implemented procedures to ensure that Title I expenditures reported on the financial statements reconciled to the amounts requested for reimbursement.

